



Gc
942.52019
Aalp
v.5
1379206

M

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00723 5804

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.

V.

One hundred and fifty printed.

W. P. W. B.

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,
AND
G. C. ROBERTSON,
OF WIDMERPOOL.

V. 5

VOL. V.

RUSHCLIFFE WAPENTAKE: FIRST PART.



London :

ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & Co.,
124, CHANCERY LANE.

1903.

Gr
942.52019
Aa1p
V. 5

P R E F A C E .

IN this, the fifth volume of Nottinghamshire Marriage Registers, the whole of the marriage entries previous to 1813 contained in the registers of eleven parishes in Rushcliffe Wapentake, are printed. It is hoped that the remainder, with the rest of the parishes in the Wapentake, may be printed at an early date.

1379206

The method followed in making these abstracts is the same as that adopted in the previous volumes of this series. The spelling of the surnames has been preserved exactly as in the registers, while that of the christian names has usually been modernised.

The registers here given have been transcribed from the originals by the Rev. C. S. Millard, the Rev. John Clough, the Rev. Owen Orton, the Rev. J. R. Hughes, and Major G. C. Robertson, by the kind permission of the incumbents. The names of the latter are mentioned under their respective parishes.

The reader must remember that these extracts are not legal "evidence", and that for certificates application must be made to the local clergy in charge of the registers.

It is intended that Volume VI shall include some part of the Wapentake of Broxtowe. Offers of assistance in the work of transcription, especially in the northern part of the county, are urgently asked for, and will be gladly welcomed by the editors. It is only by voluntary help that this work of printing our ancient registers can be carried on.

December, 1902.

CORRIGENDA.

Volume IV. p. 74.—Ralph Knibsmith *read* Knifsmith.

„ „ *p. 83.*—Richard Haucrigc *read* Haucrige.

„ „ *p. 88.*—The assertion that during the early part of the 17th century the Churchwardens of Newark were only two in number is wrong. Only two signed the Register, but there were four Churchwardens then as now. A list of the four Churchwardens in each year from 1626 (with a few omissions) was published by John Heron in 1748.

Contents.

| | YEARS | PAGE. |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Costock | 1558-1812 | 1 |
| Gotham | 1558-1812 | 13 |
| Kingston-on-Soar .. | 1755-1811 | 33 |
| Normanton-on-Soar .. | 1559-1812 | 37 |
| Rempston | 1570-1812 | 49 |
| West Leake | 1617-1812 | 69 |
| East Leake | 1600-1812 | 81 |
| Stanford-on-Soar .. | 1633-1812 | 95 |
| Sutton Bonington : | | |
| St. Anne's | 1560-1812 | 119 |
| St. Michael's .. | 1559-1812 | 127 |
| [Thorpe-in-the-Glebe .. | — | —] |
| Widmerpool | 1682-1812 | 149 |

NOTE.—Thorpe-in-the-Glebe Church has been destroyed for more than a century and its site desecrated. Nothing is known of the Registers. The place parishes to Wysall.

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages at Costock,

1558 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers of Costock, otherwise Cortlingstock, are thus described by Mr. Godfrey in his “Notes on the Churches of Nottinghamshire”:—“The *earliest* Register is an interesting book of parchment, containing 31 leaves, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, in paper covers, and dates from the reign of Queen Mary. The earliest part was copied from an older book in the year 1599 by Marcus Wyersdale, then rector. The *Baptisms* are from 22 March 1558, *Marriages* from 19 June 1558, and *Burials* from 7 April 1564, and the entries of all ceremonials are continued down to 4 July 1659, a baptism. Then follows a list of churchwardens from 1673 to 1703. The entries are then resumed with a baptism dated 27 September 1663, and continued to 17 March 1665, a burial. Another break then occurs, and the entries continue regularly from 14 October 1669, a burial, to 17 February 1705, a baptism. The last leaf but one is blank; the last leaf contains almost illegible entries for 1706 and 1707. The last marriage is 7 May 1707, and the last baptism was in August 1707, but in each case the day of the month appears to have been omitted. All the entries are in Latin, except those from 1651 to 1673 and five or six entries in the year 1705.

“The *second* Register, also in parchment, in covers of the same material, contains *Baptisms* from 18 February 1707 to 29 May 1785, *Marriages* from 1 May 1708 to 14 November 1753, and *Burials* from 9 March 1708 to 20 December 1785.

“A large parchment book contains *Baptisms* from 2 March 1786 to 11 December 1812, and *Burials* from 3 January 1786 to 18 July 1812.

“A book of *Marriages* contains entries from 24 August 1755 to 29 December 1812.”

These extracts have been made by Major Robertson, of Widmerpool, and are now printed under his supervision, with the assent of the Rev. C. S. Millard, Rector of Costock, who also collated the transcript with the Register.

VOLUME I.

| | | |
|---|---------|------------|
| Robert Smart, p. Clawston, & Elizabeth Wake | 19 July | 1558 |
| Bartholomew Store & Agnes Irelande | .. | 17 Sept. „ |
| John Orcharde & Margaret Stringer | .. | 25 Nov. „ |

Notts.—V.

B

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|----------|------|
| George Dink & Margaret Enett | .. | .. | 21 Jan. | 1559 |
| William Clewes & Isabella Smithe | .. | .. | 22 Jan. | " |
| John Bradley & Elizabeth Stoler | .. | .. | 1 Nov. | 1561 |
| Gabriel Stringer, p. Wysall, & Agnes Burton | | | 26 Nov. | " |
| Richard Roberds, p. Rempstone, & Margaret Hunte | .. | .. | 17 Aug. | " |
| Robert Brydeshaw, p. Bonny, & Alice Foster | | | 6 May | " |
| Richard Smith, of Great Leeke, & Anna Draper | | | 12 Oct. | 1562 |
| John Hall, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Margaret Draper | .. | .. | 13 Oct. | " |
| John Roe, p. Normanton-on-Soar, & Agnes Colle | .. | .. | 6 Feb. | " |
| William Halle & Alice Hel [<i>sic</i>] | .. | .. | 11 Jan. | 1563 |
| Nicholas Duwin & Margaret Tomlinson | .. | .. | 8 Oct. | 1565 |
| John Draper & Jean Shepherd | .. | .. | 1 May | 1568 |
| Robert Eperson & Agnes Deane | .. | .. | 1 May | " |
| Laurence Baldock & Agnes Stone | .. | .. | 1 May | " |
| John Redfude & Emma Bardsley | .. | .. | 15 Oct. | 1569 |
| Thomas Perwood & Phylippa Armstrong | .. | .. | 21 May | 1571 |
| Reginald Robert & Agnes Eparson | .. | .. | 21 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Buxam & Maria Rayfeelde | .. | .. | 13 July | 1574 |
| Randolf Garner & Elizabeth Clark | .. | .. | 10 Nov. | 1580 |
| Thomas Clark & Maria Cook | .. | .. | 4 Dec. | " |
| John Branstone & Alice Lane | .. | .. | 26 May | 1582 |
| Laurence Baldock & Elizabeth Kinge | .. | .. | 1 Aug. | " |
| Laurence Baldock & Alice Howet | .. | .. | 15 Feb. | 1583 |
| Thomas Radforde & Elizabeth Walker | .. | .. | 12 Dec. | 1584 |
| Edward Kyrke & Margaret Draper | .. | .. | 10 Oct. | 1585 |
| Robert Abbott & Philippa Steward | .. | .. | 5 Dec. | 1586 |
| John Turpin & Margaret Dink | .. | .. | 25 Jan. | 1588 |
| John Collington, Jun., & Joan Hyde | .. | .. | 27 Nov. | 1591 |
| Richard Bedmore & Margaret Trowell | .. | .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| John Symson & Helena Scarborrowe | .. | .. | 16 Jan. | 1592 |
| William Webster & Jane Plowright | .. | .. | 19 Nov. | " |
| George Browne & Elizabeth Bradley | .. | .. | 16 Jan. | 1593 |
| Thomas Hubberd & Benetta Dean | .. | .. | 26 Jan. | " |
| William Willforde & Augusta Leak | .. | .. | 15 Sept. | 1594 |
| Gabriel Spen & Isabel Henson | .. | .. | 12 July | 1595 |
| Francis Peak & Marya Hunt | .. | .. | 28 Nov. | 1596 |
| Miles Hunt & Helenora Middleton | .. | .. | 15 Feb. | 1597 |

| | | | |
|---|---------|----------|------|
| Richard Lockton & Marya Trentam | .. | 5 May | 1599 |
| Harold Thistlewood, p. Wysall, & Joan Buxam | .. .. . | 20 Nov. | „ |
| Robert Longley & Margaret Hunt | .. | 18 Apr. | 1601 |
| Nicholas Sharewood & Joan Bradshawe | .. | 28 Sept. | „ |
| William Collington & Alice Martin | .. | 26 Nov. | „ |
| Richard Wigley & Elizabeth Hatt | .. | 14 Apr. | 1605 |
| Jacob Straunge & Grace, his wife [<i>sic</i>] | .. | 14 June | 1608 |
| John Collington & Persis Barrows | .. | 1 Nov. | 1615 |
| Henry Lovett, p. Bonye, & Joan Waters | .. | 25 Nov. | „ |
| William Lane & Helen Browne | .. | 21 Jan. | 1617 |
| John Branson & Elizabeth Steevenson | .. | 11 Jan. | 1618 |
| Matthew Berridge & Ellenora Gadsby | .. | 23 Nov. | 1619 |
| William Marsh & Isabel Braunson | .. | 7 Nov. | 1620 |
| Harold Eastwood & Philippa Gadsby | .. | 25 Jan. | 1621 |
| Richard Lane & Helena Hemslye | .. | — Sept. | „ |
| Geoffrey Collinson & Elizabeth Tillyer | .. | 28 Nov. | „ |
| Robert Pyewell, p. Wymeswold, & Margaret Wyersdale | .. .. . | 22 May | 1622 |
| Robert Weston, p. Loughborough, & Elizabeth Gadsby | .. .. . | 18 Nov. | 1623 |
| Harry Lovet & Elizabeth Saunders, p. Loughborough | .. .. . | 26 Jan. | 1624 |
| Caleb Needam & Margaret Halle | .. | 16 Nov. | „ |
| Nicholas Frison & Elizabeth Hunt | .. | 14 Nov. | 1633 |
| Robert Shitlewood, p. Syleby, & Margaret Chamberlyn, p. Great Leake | .. .. . | 2 Nov. | 1640 |
| James Sarson, p. Charley, & Jane Miller | .. | 5 Feb. | 1645 |
| William Woodford, p. Barsby, & Agnes Sheffield, p. East Leake | .. .. . | 4 Nov. | 1646 |
| Richard Wilson, p. East Leake, & Margaret Simson, p. Keyworth | .. .. . | 11 Dec. | „ |
| John Colson, p. Sonderland-per-Mare, & Elizabeth Lea | .. .. . | — — | 1647 |
| Thomas Wood, p. Widmerpool, & Elizabeth Blood, p. Ruddington | .. .. . | 22 Mar. | „ |
| Robert Carver, p. Sheepide, & Alina Angrave, p. Great Leake | .. .. . | 12 Nov. | 1649 |
| Gervase Boardsley & Maria Stephens, p. Great Leake | .. .. . | 28 Dec. | „ |

| | | |
|---|----------|------|
| Bartholomew Palmer & Sarah Brett, p. Wil- | | |
| loughby | 2 May | 1650 |
| Richard Bradshaw & Maria Willson, p. | | |
| Wymeswold | — Feb. | 1651 |
| George Roadby & Maria Cook, p. Widmerpool | 12 May | „ |
| John Williams & Isabell Betton | 19 May | 1659 |
| John Johnson & Anne Towle | 16 June | „ |
| Thomas Hulland & Jane Quinton, p. Sutton | | |
| Bonnington | 11 Nov. | 1665 |
| William Fletcher & May Bradley | 12 Dec. | 1670 |
| George Broom, p. Nottingham, & Cecilia | | |
| Negus, Northamptonshire | 21 July | 1673 |
| Robert Noble & Anna Leeson, die Purific. B.V. | 2 Feb. | „ |
| Edward Carrington & Maria Eldershey .. | 8 May | 1674 |
| Nicholas Fowler, p. Lenton, & Esther Chap- | | |
| man, p. Quorndon | 18 Aug. | 1678 |
| John Topley, p. Ruddington, & Elizabeth | | |
| Hardy | 27 Apr. | 1679 |
| Edward Bromfield & Alice Clarke | 20 Sept. | 1680 |
| Edward Carver, p. East Leake, & Anna Newton | 20 Nov. | 1681 |
| Robert Morrice & Elizabeth Wallis.. .. | 23 Apr. | 1682 |
| Joseph Porter & Elizabeth Dawson | 17 Sept. | „ |
| Henry Morrice & Elizabeth Spencer | 14 Nov. | 1684 |
| Thomas Robinson, p. Upper Broughton, & | | |
| Margaret Bouser, p. Watton-on-Wolds | 21 Sept. | 1686 |
| Thomas Hornbuckle, Jun., & Maria Henson | 11 Nov. | „ |
| Thomas Casterson, p. West Bridgeford, & | | |
| Margaret Hornbuckle | 25 Nov. | „ |
| Thomas Williamot & Sarah Howet.. .. | 25 May | 1687 |
| John Walker, p. Bradmore, & Maria Wallis.. | 28 July | 1689 |
| Thomas Hornbuckle, Sen., & Anna Smith .. | 17 Nov. | 1691 |
| John Smith & Sarah Taylor | 2 June | 1695 |
| Edward Bromfield & Maria Lilly | 20 Apr. | 1696 |
| Daniel Needham & Anna Wallis | 1 May | 1697 |
| Thomas Steele, p. Frisby, & Maria Litherland | 26 Sept. | „ |
| Richard Bromfield & Maria Hardy, p. Hoton | 10 July | 1699 |
| Henry Wright, p. Beeston, & Maria Pare .. | 9 Sept. | 1702 |
| William Burrowes, p. Wymeswold, & Maria | | |
| Guy | 17 Apr. | 1703 |
| Samuel Wild & Rebecca Quinton | 20 Apr. | 1707 |

| | | | |
|--|----|---------|------|
| Stephen Brown & Elizabeth Smith | .. | 20 Apr. | 1707 |
| Thomas Thorneton, p. Cropston, & Ann Guy | | 7 May | " |

VOLUME II.

| | | | |
|---|---------|---------|------|
| Mr. Brown, curate, & Mrs. Lucy Davis, p. Little Lake, <i>hc.</i> | .. .. . | 1 May | 1708 |
| Richard Butt & Elizabeth Widdowson | .. | 16 July | " |
| Joseph Hallam & Mary Wheatly | .. .. | 14 Jan. | 1714 |
| Robert Smith, p. Kegworth, & Mary Carrington | | 20 Jan. | " |
| Nathaniel Kidd & Mary Archer | .. .. | 10 Feb. | " |
| Edward Smith & Sara Wilmott | .. .. | 17 Apr. | 1715 |
| Samuel Watkin & Ann Symmonds | .. .. | 10 Oct. | 1720 |
| Richard Noble & Sarah Hickling | .. .. | 18 Feb. | 1721 |
| William Hornbuckle, p. Bunny, & Ann Johnson | .. .. . | 26 Dec. | " |
| Stephen Hall, p. Gotham, & Mary Needham | .. | 5 May | 1722 |
| John Hornbuckle & Ann Smith | .. .. | 5 Nov. | " |
| Robert Smith & Ann Morrice | .. .. | 5 Apr. | 1724 |
| William Hallam & Elizabeth Miller | .. | 28 Mar. | 1725 |
| Nathaniel Potter, p. Kegworth, & Sarah Hornbuckle | .. .. . | 16 Jan. | 1726 |
| Daniel Needham & Catherine Ward | .. | 18 Nov. | 1728 |
| William Hayward & Susanna Rowland | .. | 1 Nov. | 1729 |
| William Payn, p. Hoton, & Mary Hornbuckle | | 10 Feb. | 1730 |
| Robert Whitehead, p. Gotham, & Ann Walton | | 9 Apr. | 1732 |
| John Bashford & Dorothy Handley | .. | 4 Nov. | 1733 |
| Thomas Awson & Mary Johnson | .. .. | 3 June | 1734 |
| William Holland & Elizabeth Eaton | .. | 12 Nov. | 1742 |
| Joseph Hallam & Eliza Blount | .. .. | 12 Jan. | 1743 |
| Benjamin Mountney & Mary Miller | .. | 15 Feb. | " |
| Thomas Hands & Ann Blount | .. .. | 1 Jan. | 1744 |
| Joseph Brotherhood, p. Gotham, & Mary Awson | .. .. . | 1 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Rodgers & Hannah Kidd | .. .. | 1 Nov. | " |
| Richard Morley, p. Widmerpool, & Sarah Flower, p. Stanton-on-Wolds | .. .. | 17 July | 1745 |
| Thomas Goatby & Sarah Winton | .. .. | 16 Nov. | " |
| Henry Milburne, p. Wilford, & Hannah Bass, p. Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. . | 9 Jan. | " |
| George Morrice, p. Remson, & Mary Hallam | | 29 Mar. | 1746 |

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------|------|
| Joseph Selby & Elizabeth Thornton | .. | 29 Dec. | 1747 |
| Edward Smith & Elizabeth Whittle, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 28 Dec. | 1748 |
| Richard Lambert, p. Aston, & Elizabeth Whitehead | .. .. | — — — |  |
| John Bassford & Catherine Lawrence | .. | 20 June | 1749 |
| John Parr & Sarah Hutchinson, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 20 Sept. | " |
| John Davis & Hannah Woodruff, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 29 Oct. | " |
| John Flower & Rebecca Plowright | .. | 15 Apr. | 1750 |
| William Milner & Catherine Phipps | .. | 10 Nov. | 1752 |
| Robert Watson, clerk, & Elizabeth Wileman, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 2 Jan. | 1753 |
| John Noble & Hannah Frances | .. .. | 24 Nov. | " |

VOLUME III.

| | | | |
|---|-------|----------|------|
| Thomas Sutton and Martha Johnson | .. | 24 Aug. | 1755 |
| John Emerson, p. Loughborough, & Mary Noble | .. .. | 11 Nov. | 1757 |
| John Widowson & Elizabeth Hallam | .. | 22 Jan. | 1759 |
| Isaac Kirk, p. Loughborough, & Elizabeth Smith | .. .. | 27 Feb. | " |
| James Hickling, p. Sileby, & Mary Fisher | .. | 17 Sept. | " |
| Edward Whitmore & Elizabeth Bates | .. | 18 Sept. | 1760 |
| John Woodroffe, p. Burton Ovary, & Mary Woodroffe | .. .. | 6 Apr. | 1761 |
| Daniel Green, p. Leicester, & Mary Wild | .. | 11 May | " |
| Joseph Lockwood & Dorothy Shepherd | .. | 22 Sept. | " |
| John Aynsworth, p. Prestwold, & Mary Hemsley | .. .. | 22 Sept. | " |
| John Annabell, p. Sawley, & Mary King | .. | 24 Dec. | " |
| Benjamin Selby & Mary Cross | .. .. | 28 June | 1762 |
| John Phipps, p. Wysall, & Elizabeth Hallam | .. | 11 May | 1763 |
| Stephen Poulson and Mary Bates | .. .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| John Norman & Elizabeth Darker | .. .. | 20 Sept. | 1764 |
| William Fox, p. Wymeswold, & Esther Wild | .. | 12 Aug. | 1765 |
| Francis Asher and Sarah Willimott | .. .. | 25 Nov. | 1766 |
| Matthew Page & Hannah Rodger | .. .. | 2 Dec. | " |
| George Taylor & Ann Noble | .. .. | 12 Aug. | 1769 |
| John Bonnell, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Widdowson | .. .. | 14 Aug. | " |
| Charles Cartwright and Mary Whitaker | .. | 4 Sept. | " |

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------|------|
| Thomas Heafield & Elizabeth Fisher | .. | 9 May | 1771 |
| Edward Richards, p. Radford, & Elizabeth Bates | .. .. | 30 Sept. | .. |
| Matthew Newball & Mary Smith | .. .. | 11 Nov. | .. |
| William Warner & Elizabeth James | .. .. | 2 Dec. | .. |
| William Woodroffe & Alice Wild | .. .. | 6 Apr. | 1772 |
| Joseph Bates & Mary Willns | .. .. | 2 May | .. |
| Thomas Hand & Ann Burrows | .. .. | 8 Feb. | 1773 |
| William Bonello & Mary Knight | .. .. | 22 Feb. | .. |
| Thomas Radford, p. Stapleford, & Phœbe Wilmot, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 15 June | .. |
| Richard Goodacre & Mary Elliott | .. .. | 20 June | .. |
| John Widdowson & Elizabeth Massey | .. .. | 25 June | .. |
| John Smith, p. Ratcliffe-on-Soar, & Jane Widdowson | .. .. | 2 July | .. |
| Stephen Foster, p. Shelford, & Mary Gill | .. .. | 9 Dec. | .. |
| Thomas Pilkenton & Sarah Owns, p. Bunny.. | .. .. | 27 July | 1774 |
| Joseph Smith & Elizabeth Yates | .. .. | 22 Sept. | .. |
| John Hickling, p. East Leke, & Elizabeth Smith | .. .. | 12 Jan. | 1775 |
| John Arkey & Mary Whitby | .. .. | 23 July | .. |
| John Bird & Hannah Gillman | .. .. | 27 Nov. | .. |
| Thomas Bexon & Mary Davis, p. Clifton | .. .. | 24 May | 1776 |
| William Underwood, p. Sanndby, & Katharine Buckston | .. .. | 27 May | .. |
| William Woolley & Elizabeth Stephenson, p. Gotham | .. .. | 25 June | .. |
| John Borrows, p. Thornton-in-Dale, & Anna Maria Woodroffe | .. .. | 2 July | .. |
| William Cross and Mary Blount | .. .. | 10 Aug. | .. |
| John Asher & Sarah Goff | .. .. | 9 Oct. | .. |
| William Burrows, p. Stanton, & Dorothy Woodroffe | .. .. | 24 Mar. | 1777 |
| William Harrison & Mary Sowter, p. Breadon | .. .. | 4 June | .. |
| Samuel Chamberlain & Ann Dodson, p. Bunny | .. .. | 25 Nov. | .. |
| Luke Launder, p. Swarson, & Elizabeth Bowley | .. .. | 8 July | 1778 |
| John Gun & Elizabeth Smith | .. .. | 1 Dec. | .. |

| | | | |
|---|----|---------|------|
| Richard Norman & Elizabeth Hallam | .. | 23 Jan. | 1779 |
| John Hallam & Elizabeth Harrison .. | .. | 5 July | " |
| John Gilbert & Elizabeth Kirk .. | .. | 16 Dec. | " |
| William Cook & Ann Basford .. | .. | 17 Apr. | 1780 |
| Thomas Miller & Esther Doughty, p. Sutton Bonnington .. | .. | 7 Aug. | " |
| Henry Clay & Mary Cooper .. | .. | 1 Dec. | " |
| John Bennet, p. Bunny, & Jane Webster .. | .. | 27 Feb. | 1781 |
| Thomas Attewell & Elizabeth Pilkinton .. | .. | 11 Dec. | " |
| Walter Barrs, p. Loughborough, & Elizabeth Woodroffe, <i>lic.</i> .. | .. | 11 June | 1782 |
| William Large, p. East Leke, & Mary Harrison .. | .. | 25 Nov. | " |
| William Ward & Mary Dale .. | .. | 7 Sept. | 1783 |
| Thomas Stubbs, p. Wysall, & Elizabeth Blount .. | .. | 17 Oct. | 1784 |
| Robert Leeson & Sarah Eginton .. | .. | 2 Aug. | 1785 |
| James Holland & Margaret Dickins .. | .. | 28 Nov. | " |
| John Warner & Mary Mountney .. | .. | 23 Nov. | 1786 |
| Thomas Fowkes, p. East Leek, & Sarah King | | 9 June | 1788 |
| John Dalby, p. Willoughby, & Mary Dexter .. | .. | 29 Apr. | 1789 |
| William Whitby, p. Wysal, & Mary Barnet .. | .. | 7 Sept. | " |
| John Skeavington, p. Ilkestone, & Mary Blount .. | .. | 29 Dec. | " |
| John Geesing & Elizabeth Welsh .. | .. | 31 May | 1790 |
| John Voce & Alice Hayes .. | .. | 6 Nov. | 1791 |
| Thomas Peper & Ann Chamberlain .. | .. | 12 Mar. | 1792 |
| Thomas Hall & Ann Knight .. | .. | 10 June | 1793 |
| John Woodroffe & Catherine Hemsley .. | .. | 6 Aug. | " |
| Benjamin Barker, p. Mansfield Woodhouse, & Catherine Kerns .. | .. | 25 Jan. | 1794 |
| Allen Emmerson, p. East Leake, & Jane Placket .. | .. | 7 Apr. | " |
| Edward Fowles & Grace Holleworth .. | .. | 25 Aug. | " |
| John Bunney & Sarah Hodges .. | .. | 1 Aug. | 1796 |
| James Ward & Elizabeth Allsworth .. | .. | 10 Apr. | 1798 |
| John Marshall & Elizabeth Hutchinson .. | .. | 2 Oct. | " |
| William Underwood, p. Rempstone, & Jane Emmerson .. | .. | 4 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Sketchley & Ann Elliot .. | .. | 26 Mar. | 1799 |

| | | | |
|---|-------|---------|------|
| Samuel Jacques & Elizabeth Owens | .. | 8 Apr. | 1799 |
| Thomas Bindley Smith & Elizabeth Hemsley | | 12 Oct. | " |
| Samuel Collins, p. Bunney, & Elizabeth Yates | | 24 Nov. | " |
| John Knight & Ann Williamson, p. Plumtree | | 6 Jan. | 1800 |
| William Hallam & Mary Allsop | .. .. | 19 May | " |
| Samuel Brown & Elizabeth Bonnet.. | .. | 7 Aug. | " |
| Samuel Sketchley & Mary Radford.. | .. | 19 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Dexter .. | .. | 3 Nov. | " |
| William Cross, p. Widmerpool, & Mary Owns | | 18 Nov. | " |
| Henry Hands & Alice Gothard | .. .. | 23 Nov. | " |
| John Dring & Sarah Blount | .. .. | 15 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Lowe & Elizabeth Marshall | .. | 18 Jan. | 1801 |
| George Yeomans & Sarah Kirk | .. .. | 8 Mar. | " |
| Robert Geesing & Hannah Annibal.. | .. | 3 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Stevenson, p. East Leke, & Ann Hall | | 18 Dec. | " |
| Joseph Cox, p. Thrumpton, & Sarah Marriott | | 21 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Tunnicliffe, p. Osfield, Staffordshire, & Mary Burton | .. .. | 22 Mar. | 1802 |
| Samuel Brown, p. Swithland, & Sarah Bud | .. | 13 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Bowley, p. Aston-on-Trent, & Elizabeth Cripwell | .. .. | 19 Apr. | 1803 |
| William Harrison & Sarah Harrison, p. Spondon | .. .. | 8 May | " |
| John Dalby, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Elizabeth Lewin | .. .. | 25 Nov. | " |
| Joseph Tuckwood, p. Willoughby, & Elizabeth Norman | .. .. | 17 Jan. | 1804 |
| William Dalby, p. Hathern, and Sarah Warner | .. .. | 3 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Arkwright, p. Wymeswold, & Ann Crafts | .. .. | 6 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Pickering & Elizabeth Bradley, p. Rempstone | .. .. | 29 Oct. | 1805 |
| William Widdowson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Amy Freeman | .. .. | 3 Nov. | 1806 |
| Benjamin Withers, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Rebecca Chambers | .. .. | 5 Nov. | " |
| John Adams, p. Berkley, Gloucestershire, & Elizabeth Woodroffe | .. .. | 29 Mar. | 1807 |
| George James, p. Prestwold, & Sarah King | | 20 Dec. | " |

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|----------|------|
| John Marshall & Dorothy Wright | .. | .. | 4 June | 1808 |
| John Foster & Jane Sperry | .. | .. | 19 Oct. | " |
| William Collins, p. Bunny, & Sarah Smith | .. | .. | 7 May | 1809 |
| Richard Cripwell & Mary Norman | .. | .. | 16 Aug. | " |
| John Harrison & Ann Norman | .. | .. | 21 Mar. | 1810 |
| John Norman & Ann King, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 14 May | " |
| Joseph Frisby, p. Loughborough, & Mary Harrison | .. | .. | 16 Sept. | " |
| Thomas Taylor & Ann King | .. | .. | 23 Sept. | " |
| George Bonser, p. Wysall, & Elizabeth Lewin | | | 7 Oct. | 1811 |
| John Shilcock, p. Normanton-on-Soar, & Dinah Widowson | .. | .. | 25 Feb. | 1812 |
| Matthew Hodges, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Elizabeth Whitby | .. | .. | 29 Dec. | " |

Marriages at Gotham,

1558 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earliest Register at Gotham is a parchment volume containing 71 leaves, $17\frac{1}{2}$ inches high by $5\frac{3}{4}$ wide, bound in a ragged parchment cover. Baptisms, Weddings, and Burials are entered separately and in English. The Baptisms continue to 1769 and the Burials to 1785, but Marriages end in 1753.

The second Volume is of paper in parchment covers, and contains Marriages from 1756 to 1805.

The third Volume, a small book of printed forms, contains the Weddings from 1806 to 1812.

These Marriages have been extracted by the Rev. John Clough, Rector of Wilford, and are now printed by permission of the Rev. F. A. Wodehouse, Rector of Gotham, by whom they have been collated.

"A Register of ye names of all ye p'sons married within ye parish of Gotham in ye yere of our Lorde 1558 and synce."

Anno D'ni 1559 [*none.*]

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------|------|
| Christopher Fletcher & Joane Callice | .. | 7 Mar. | 1560 |
| William Cocks & Margerie Cocks | .. | 22 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Hadcockes & Agnes Barlowe | .. | 26 Apr. | " |
| Nicholas Sneyth & Anne Bosworth | .. | 7 Apr. | 1561 |
| Richard Spenser & Alice Heyw | .. | 15 May | " |
| Edmund James & Agnes Smith | .. | 7 Dec. | " |
| Robert Wright & Agnes Hazard | .. | 15 Jan. | 1562 |
| John Belfyne & Issabel Mablyn | .. | 17 Jan. | " |
| Richard Thacker & Alice Ragge | .. | 22 Jan. | 1563 |
| Gervace Elce & Elizabeth Hardee | .. | 10 May | 1564 |
| William Shepherd & Agnes Eckleston | .. | 16 Sept. | " |
| John Spenser & Elizabeth Derbee | .. | 15 Sept. | " |
| John Tyler & Catherine Spenser | .. | 6 Sept. | 1565 |
| Richard Pyne & Issabel Massie | .. | 6 Sept. | " |
| John Peace & Emmot Eldershawe | .. | 1 Dec. | " |
| Walter Harden & Elizabeth Trowell | .. | 25 Nov. | " |
| Christofer Shelton & Emmot Wrowe | .. | 20 May | 1566 |

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| John Marshall & Agnes Massie | 30 June 1567 |
| Richard Measome & Ellyn Hegenbothome .. | 24 Aug. " |
| 1568-1571 [<i>none.</i>] | |
| William Smyth & Ellyn Measome | 28 Jan. 1572 |
| Thomas Malkyn & Margaret Carter | 6 Oct. " |
| Richard Hay & Joane Stableforde | 10 Dec. " |
| William Homes & Grace Tolle | 14 Sept. 1573 |
| John Dunne & Margaret Shephard | 5 July 1574 |
| Richard Beckson & Elizabeth Spenser .. | 17 Oct. " |
| William Dawsson & Margerie Howet | 23 Jan. 1575 |
| Christopher Smith & Elizabeth Moseley .. | 9 Apr. 1576 |
| Edmond Clarke & Joane Shepherde | 13 May " |
| Oswald Bonsall & Joane Osborne | 23 Sept. " |
| William Spe'ser & Elizabeth Cockeson 22 Oct. | (<i>vide seq. peny</i>) |
| 1576 | |
| John Hornbuckle & Anne P'kin | 19 Nov. " |
| John Chester & Margaret Borowe | 25 Nov. " |
| John Allmond & Alice Southhouse | 9 Nov. 1577 |
| 1578-1579 [<i>none.</i>] | |
| Simon Wrygley & Dorothe Cockson | 25 June 1580 |
| Robert Pryce & Agnes Flynte | 30 Oct. 1581 |
| John Goodale & Avice Sharpe | 19 Nov. 1582 |
| Thomas Beneere & Issabell Hallam | 3 Dec. " |
| William Sharpe & Margaret Forde | 1 Sept. 1583 |
| Charles Parnell & Alyce Mawdye were both of the parish of Haxton in ye Claie and were married at Gotham | |
| Thomas Redferne & Elizabeth Howet | 12 Oct. " |
| William Smallwood & Margaret Hornebuckle | 20 Oct. " |
| Roger Sharpe & Eliz Smith | 17 May 1584 |
| William Spenser & Alice Thornewton | 4 Oct. " |
| John Shepherd & Elizabeth Spenser | 25 Oct. " |
| Henrie Tolle & Elizabeth Thompson | 1 Aug. 1585 |
| Mr. John Meeres & Mrs. Barbara St. Andrewe, widow | 23 Jan. " |
| William Spenser & Catherine Howet | 26 Sept. 1586 |
| Gervace Smith & Elizabeth Borowe | 20 Apr. 1587 |
| John Borowe & Margaret Trowell | 5 Aug. " |
| Thomas Russell & Catherine Evington | 20 Nov. " |
| Robert Allen & Marie Sharpe | 6 Feb. " |
| | 12 May 1588 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------|------|
| Nicholas Heywood & Elizabeth Symson | .. | 18 May | 1588 |
| William Breett & Margaret Phillippe | .. | 1 June | " |
| Gabriell Hall & Agnes Cowlton | .. | 5 Oct. | " |
| Robert Smith & Joane Tolle | .. | 13 Oct. | " |
| John Shepherd & Catherine Measome | .. | 20 Oct. | " |
| Christopher Smith & Alice Hollwell | .. | 26 May | " |
| Nicholas Barlowe & Mawde Harteshorne | .. | 25 July | 1589 |
| Robert Handforde & Alice Parker | .. | 18 Aug. | " |
| John Smith & Elizabeth Tolle | .. | 29 Sept. | " |
| Robert Assher & Emmott Spenser | .. | 20 Oct. | " |
| Robert Wymemarke & Elizabeth Marreatt | .. | 13 June | " |
| Edward Walker & Anne Harriman | .. | 16 June | 1590 |
| Christofer Campion & Issabell Spenser | .. | 29 Oct. | " |
| Edward Carter & Elizabeth Cowlton | .. | 8 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Trowell & Agnes Measome | .. | 4 July | 1591 |
| William Wynfield & Elyne Ludlam | .. | 23 Nov. | " |
| William Bonde & Agnes Thompson | .. | 17 Apr. | 1592 |
| Thomas Pepper & Issabell Wright | .. | 24 Sept. | " |
| William Howet & Elizabeth Rawson | .. | 8 Oct. | " |
| Robert Spenser & Anne Wynfielde | .. | 9 Oct. | " |
| Robert Spenser & Anne Gloover | .. | 22 Oct. | " |
| Robert Hall & Marie Croftes | .. | 26 Feb. | " |
| John Thompson & Alice Rowe | .. | 15 Aug. | 1593 |
| Clement Byddles & Issabell Oliver | .. | 13 Nov. | " |
| George Roberts & Anne Gysbourne | .. | 20 Nov. | " |
| William Osburne & Dorothie Wrigley | .. | 14 July | 1594 |
| John Willyams & Frauncis Goodison | .. | 24 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Mugge & Elizabeth Measome | .. | 25 Nov. | " |
| William Gouldinge & Mudwyn Beighton | .. | 19 Jan. | " |
| Gervace Cowlton & Elizabeth Breason | .. | 15 Nov. | 1595 |
| William Colledge & Elizabeth Smith | .. | 3 Feb. | " |
| Ralph Greene & Joane Hall | .. | 5 Feb. | " |
| Robert Sperrie & Alice Thompson | .. | 24 May | 1596 |
| William Tymme & Dorothy Ilson | .. | 2 Aug. | " |
| Robert Hey & Anne Boyer | .. | 15 Nov. | " |
| William Barrowes & Alice Breason | .. | 23 Nov. | " |
| Robert Milner & Marie Soresbie | .. | 22 Jan. | " |
| Nicholas Webster & Ellen Spenser | .. | 22 Jan. | " |
| 1597 [<i>none.</i>] | | | |
| Thomas Hudson & Alice Wynfielde | .. | 8 May | 1598 |

| | | | |
|---|----------|--------------|------|
| William Spenser & Margaret Marreatt | .. | 26 June | 1598 |
| Gervase Parker & Margaret Spenser | .. | 23 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Atkyn & Elizabeth Breason | .. | 6 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Redferne & Elizabeth Hey | .. | 1 Oct. | 1599 |
| 1600 [<i>none, the year not entered.</i>] | | | |
| William Smith & Grace Thompson .. | .. | 2 Aug. | 1601 |
| George Smyth & Brigitt Spenser .. | .. | 24 Nov. | " |
| Richard Kircke & Helene Smith .. | .. | 19 Jan. | " |
| John Stevens & Barbaray Smyth .. | .. | 26 Jan. | " |
| Humfrie Winfelde & Elizabeth Drurie | .. | 13 Apr. | 1602 |
| Henry Spenser & Barbaray Chanwell | .. | 12 Oct. | " |
| Henry Borrowe & Winifrede Bowere | 12 Oct., | the same day | |
| William Smith & Elsabeth Spenser | .. | 1 Nov. | 1602 |
| George Scotte & Elizabeth Orgayne | .. | 15 Nov. | " |
| Richard Borrowe & Margaret Wright | .. | 31 Jan. | " |
| William Smith & Margaret Spenser | .. | 1 Aug. | 1603 |
| William Heyes & Agnes Barlow .. | .. | 21 Nov. | " |
| George Bexon & Alice Browne .. | .. | 15 Jan. | " |
| George Winfield & Luce Pillinger .. | .. | 5 May | 1604 |
| William Cox & Ellin Hey .. | .. | 26 Nov. | " |
| Edward Hill & Tomasane Hallam .. | .. | 21 May | 1605 |
| Robeart Trowell & Catherine Winfelde | .. | 18 Nov. | " |
| John Bonsall & Margarie Srimshaw | .. | 1 July | 1606 |
| Thomas Leeson & Elizabeth Winfield | .. | 4 Nov. | " |
| Richard Burges & Marie Goodale .. | .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| Robeart Robeartes & Elsabeth Winder | .. | 29 Nov. | " |
| William Linduppe & Francis Williams | .. | 27 Apr. | 1607 |
| [? John] Gelson & Mrs. Barbaray Saintandrew | 15 Sept. | " | |
| Nicholas Hallam and Elsabeth Halley | .. | 28 Sept. | " |
| Robeart Backster & Margret Spenser | .. | 1 Oct. | 1608 |
| Rogger Howet & Emote Baylee .. | .. | 31 Jan. | " |
| Homfray Borow & Anne Borow .. | .. | 19 Nov. | 1609 |
| John Amtill & Anne Marsh .. | .. | 2 May | 1610 |
| Hugh Dickman & Alice Wolley .. | .. | 4 June | " |
| George Smith & Joane Halley .. | .. | 2 Nov. | " |
| George Borrowe & Anne Glossoppe | .. | 20 Nov. | " |
| George Winfield & Elsabeth Wright | .. | 20 Nov. | " |
| William Maunsfield & Joane Barnes | .. | 24 Nov. | " |
| Gervase Borrowe & Barbaray Heyes | .. | 14 Jan. | " |
| Rafe Turner & Barbaray Smith .. | .. | 18 Jan. | " |

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|----------|------|
| Richard Towlle & Marie Sharpe | .. | .. | 19 May | 1610 |
| Matthew Steele & Fayth Scotte | .. | .. | 28 Oct. | 1611 |
| Robeart Winfield & Anne Mackerel | .. | .. | 14 May | 1612 |
| Richard Davie & Luce Winfelde | .. | .. | 5 July | " |
| Nicholas Spenser & Elisabet Hall | .. | .. | 25 Jan. | " |
| George Morris & Anne Hallam | .. | .. | 27 Apr. | 1613 |
| Richard Smith & Elizabeth Borow | .. | .. | 9 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Smith & Alice Inghast | .. | .. | 23 Nov. | 1614 |
| Hugh Cutler & Mary Bayes | .. | .. | 11 Apr. | " |
| George Wilkinson & Isabell Dent | .. | .. | 16 May | " |
| Henry Wilson & Dorothe Hutchinson | .. | .. | 24 Nov. | " |
| William Oarsain & Margery Longlaye | .. | .. | 6 Apr. | 1615 |
| William Aynsworth & Grace Smith | .. | .. | 18 Apr. | " |
| Robeart Groves & Anne Shepeard | .. | .. | 2 May | " |
| Robert Boare & Francis Linduppe | .. | .. | 20 Aug. | " |
| Richard Marriall & Agnes Craftes | .. | .. | 30 Oct. | " |
| Henrie Borrowe & Anne Spenser | .. | .. | 14 Nov. | " |
| [William <i>altered in original to</i>] Thomas Hebbe | | | | |
| & Elisabeth Borow | .. | .. | 7 Feb. | " |
| [1616 <i>not entered.</i>] | | | | |
| Thomas Barrett & Elizabeth Aynsworth | .. | .. | 1 July | 1617 |
| [1618 <i>not entered.</i>] | | | | |
| Robert Wilde & Anne Wingfield | .. | .. | 5 Oct. | 1619 |
| Robert Vavisor & Jane Oliver | .. | .. | 20 June | 1620 |
| Thomas Smith & Susan Carter | .. | .. | 19 Nov. | 1621 |
| [1622 <i>none.</i>] | | | | |
| William Bainbrigge & Barbara St. Andrewe | .. | .. | 30 Nov. | 1623 |
| John Wingfelde & Anne Smith | .. | .. | 24 Nov. | " |
| Gabriell Wiersdale & Grace Phippes | .. | .. | 8 Dec. | 1624 |
| John Foxe & Anne Burrowe | .. | .. | 28 Feb. | " |
| Richarde Barrowes & Emot Howet | .. | .. | 27 Sept. | 1625 |
| William Shephearde & Mary Smith | .. | .. | 2 Nov. | " |
| George Coates & Cecilye Gregory | .. | .. | 3 Jan. | " |
| Gervas Redfearne & Margaret Atkin | .. | .. | 17 Jan. | " |
| Henry Townesende & Margaret Howet | .. | .. | 29 July | 1626 |
| Thomas Paulson & Sara Cranwell | .. | .. | 1 Aug. | " |
| John Burkette & Christian Rosse | .. | .. | 30 Nov. | " |
| William Fieldehouse & Mary Spencer | .. | .. | 12 Dec. | " |
| Roberte Hithersaye & Mary Smith | .. | .. | 22 Jan. | " |
| Roberte Throare & Jone Hall | .. | .. | 10 July | 1627 |

| | | | |
|---|----|----------|------|
| Timothye Spencer & Dorothye Daye | .. | 9 Oct. | 1627 |
| William Clemens & Anne Plante | .. | 9 Oct. | " |
| John Astlin & Anne Rawson | .. | 10 Nov. | " |
| William Whiteheade & Marye Smallwoode | .. | 17 Nov. | " |
| William Smith and Mary Hall | .. | 22 Apr. | 1628 |
| John Husse & Anne Shipside | .. | 21 July | 1629 |
| Roberte Barton & Jane Johnson | .. | 2 Nov. | " |
| Richard Johnson & Anne Warden | .. | 5 Apr. | 1630 |
| John Lockey & Margaret Sanders | .. | 7 June | " |
| Edwarde Parsons & Elleno Hall | .. | 24 Aug. | " |
| Roberte Heywoode & Isabell Vicarstaffe | .. | 13 Nov. | " |
| St. John Bale & Elizabeth St. Andrue | .. | 6 Oct. | 1631 |
| John Lovate & Anne Barton | .. | 2 Feb. | 1632 |
| Hierom Baker & Margaret Roe | .. | 6 Feb. | " |
| Thomas Coulton & Elizabeth Mason | .. | 21 Sept. | 1633 |
| Richarde Bromlowe & Anne Hall | .. | 25 Nov. | " |
| Richarde Allcocke & Isabell Kits | .. | 28 Dec. | " |
| John Howet & Anne Sharpe | .. | 28 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Dixon & Jane Burton | .. | 14 Oct. | 1634 |
| William Litster & Elizabeth Hallam | .. | 25 Jan. | " |
| John Maye & Elizabeth Lowe | .. | 25 May | 1635 |
| John Burrowe & Elizabeth Harriman | .. | 2 Nov. | " |
| Walter Eliotte & Jane Wynnington | .. | 10 June | 1636 |
| George Harrison & Barbara Halla[m ?] | .. | 3 Oct. | 1637 |
| Thomas Hall & Anne Gunthorpe | .. | 1 Nov. | 1638 |
| Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Barker | .. | 22 Apr. | 1639 |
| Roberte Bexon & Susannah Fukes | .. | 21 Sept. | " |
| Thomas Harriman & Elizabeth Spencer | .. | 13 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Atkin & Elisabeth Bosworth | .. | 19 Nov. | " |
| John Mercer & Elisabeth Atkin | .. | 19 Nov. | " |
| John Williams & Ellen Oliver | .. | 21 Oct. | 1641 |
| William Langley & Grace Bexon | .. | 12 Feb. | " |
| John Smith & Anne Lawe | .. | 23 May | 1643 |
| William Waine & Dorothie Harriman | .. | 24 Apr. | 1644 |
| Edward Noden & Anne Eldershaw | .. | 3 Dec. | 1646 |
| Oliver St. John, Esq., & Mrs. Barbara St. | | | |
| Andrew were married by me, J. | | | |
| Foxcrofte | .. | 28 Dec. | " |
| Robert Hardy & Elisabeth Wingfield | .. | 20 Apr. | 1647 |
| George Braunson & Mary Sellers | .. | 27 Dec. | " |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------|------|
| Mathew Aberley & Rebeckah Elton | .. | 16 Apr. | 1648 |
| Nicholas Thorley & Elisabeth Shepherd | .. | 24 Feb. | " |
| John Kits & Katherine Browne .. | .. | 28 June | 1649 |
| William Price & Winifrid Robotham | .. | 3 May | 1651 |
| William Bouly & Anne Butterworth | .. | 6 Jan. | " |
| Gervas Hardy & Dorothy Woodforde | .. | 17 July | 1652 |
| Thomas Wright & Anne Cooper .. | .. | 2 Sept. | " |
| John Spencer & Diana Melford .. | .. | 16 9br. | " |
| Moses Foxcroft & Anne Storer .. | .. | 28 10br. | " |
| John Foulter & Katherine Browne .. | .. | 29 May | 1653 |
| William Crafts & Mary Higgenbotham | .. | 3 June | 1654 |
| John Woodward & Mary Alcock .. | .. | 13 June | " |
| William Cox & Marie Boyer .. | .. | 3 Aug. | 1655 |
| Mr. George Foxcroft & Abigall Storrer | .. | 6 Nov. | " |
| Robart Vimsonne & Marie Wootton | .. | 24 May | 1656 |
| Robart Price & Marie Smallwood .. | .. | 14 June | " |
| George Adden & Marie Winfeld .. | .. | 20 June | 1657 |
| Robarte Spencer & Marie Redfearne | .. | 5 Sept. | " |
| William Harrisonne & Anne Vallantine | .. | 7 July | 1658 |
| William Greeslee & Sarah Lacey .. | .. | 12 Aug. | " |
| Ralph Turner & Elisabeth Harriman | .. | 22 Aug. | 1659 |
| Thomas Bosworth & Elisabeth Harrison | .. | 1 Oct. | " |
| William Smith & Katherine Booth .. | .. | 10 Nov. | " |
| Martin Hemsley & Mary Smith .. | .. | 10 June | 1660 |
| Richard Barrowes & Eleanor Williams | .. | 18 Apr. | 1661 |
| Thomas Locker & Grace Milner .. | .. | 26 Sept. | " |
| John Spencer & Anne Castledine .. | .. | 9 Sept. | 1662 |
| Robert Corbet & Elizabeth Oliver .. | .. | 6 Nov. | " |
| John Stapleton & Elizabeth Beverley | .. | 6 June | 1663 |
| William Thurman & Sarah Robotham | .. | 9 Nov. | " |
| Richard Clarke & Jane Keighly .. | .. | 10 Nov. | " |
| Richard Heywood & Mary Screton .. | .. | 13 Nov. | " |
| William Hardey & Rebekah Kirke .. | .. | 28 Nov. | " |

Anno Dni 1664 [none.]

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------|------|
| Thomas Holland & Elizabeth Corbet | .. | 26 May | 1665 |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------|------|

Anno Dni 1666 [none.]

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------|------|
| Richard Palmer & Elizabeth Atkin .. | .. | 9 Nov. | 1667 |
| Jasper Pepper & Ellen Higham .. | .. | 15 May | 1669 |
| Steven Spencer & Penelope Warwick | .. | 3 July | " |
| Edward Bradley & Barbara Harrison | .. | 7 June | 1670 |

| | | | |
|---|----|----|--------------|
| Thomas Milner & Mary Taylor | .. | .. | 25 June 1670 |
| 1671 [<i>none.</i>] | | | |
| Thomas Pearson & Elizabeth Hemsley | .. | .. | 6 May 1672 |
| William Townsend & Mary Towle | .. | .. | 3 June " |
| Francis Wallis & Jane Cutler | .. | .. | 20 Aug. " |
| William Howet & Mary Johnson | .. | .. | 24 Oct. " |
| George Harrison & Elizabeth Browne | .. | .. | 4 Nov. " |
| Thomas Tolson & Barbara Kirke | .. | .. | 13 Nov. " |
| William Hall & Elizabeth Melton, at Plumtree | | | 24 June 1673 |
| John Harriman & Anne Wood | .. | .. | 6 Oct. " |
| [William <i>altered in original to</i>] John Pight & Frances Leeson | .. | .. | 17 Nov. " |
| William Cropper & Mary Atkin | .. | .. | 25 Nov. " |
| Marmaduke Burton & Mary Melton | .. | .. | 29 Nov. " |
| John Wilkins & Joan Hopkins | .. | .. | 2 Mar. " |
| John Wotton & Anne Pimme | .. | .. | 23 July 1674 |
| Thomas Raben & Mary Crafts | .. | .. | 16 May 1675 |
| William Miller & Elizabeth Burton | .. | .. | 4 Oct. " |
| Thomas Colton & Anne Cragge | .. | .. | 30 Apr. 1676 |
| John Price & Dorothy Godfrey | .. | .. | 18 Nov. " |
| William Kirkby & Anne Hardy | .. | .. | 25 Feb. " |
| Robert Noble & Elizabeth Crofts | .. | .. | 16 Jan. 1677 |
| William Pearson & Elizabeth Harriman | .. | .. | 5 Feb. 1678 |
| <i>Anno Domini 1679 nihill.</i> | | | |
| John Higham & Margaret Case | .. | .. | 18 May 1680 |
| John Redfearne & Dorothy Price | .. | .. | 6 June " |
| Thomas Bradshaw & Elizabeth Bowley | .. | .. | 16 June " |
| George Weet & Susannah Bexson | .. | .. | 5 Sept. " |
| William Price & Elizabeth Radford | .. | .. | 27 Dec. " |
| Joseph Cutler & Hanah Atkin | .. | .. | 16 May 1681 |
| Jasper Pepper & Alice Airsby | .. | .. | 1 Aug. " |
| Thomas Pim & Mary Woodward | .. | .. | 18 Sept. " |
| Robert Flower & Joan Peet | .. | .. | 2 Oct. " |
| Thomas Heb & Sarah Shipsides | .. | .. | 16 Nov. " |
| Edward Fielding & [<i>no name</i>] | .. | .. | 11 Dec. " |
| William Redfearne & Jane Spencer | .. | .. | 28 Feb. " |
| John Redfearne & Frances Bisby | .. | .. | 4 June 1682 |
| Thomas Burrows & Rachel Milner | .. | .. | 24 July " |
| Jasper Pepper & Anne Milner | .. | .. | 2 May 1683 |
| John Topley & Margaret Hallam | .. | .. | 18 Nov. 1684 |

| | | | |
|--|----|----------|------|
| William Wilcocke & Mary Browne.. | .. | 20 Nov. | 1684 |
| 1685 [<i>none.</i>] | | | |
| Mr. Richard Widowson & Mrs. Katherine Ormston | .. | 6 Dec. | 1686 |
| John Vernom & Mary Fielding .. | .. | 1 July | 1687 |
| Robert Singlehurst & Mary Raben.. | .. | 12 Aug. | " |
| Robert Wood & Mary Williamett .. | .. | 13 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Knight & Elizabeth Fewkes | .. | 14 Nov. | " |
| Richard Burton & Mary Davis .. | .. | 29 Oct. | 1688 |
| Henry Crofts & Anne Roberts .. | .. | 19 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Taylor & Ellenor Taylor .. | .. | 22 Apr. | 1689 |
| 1690 [<i>none.</i>] | | | |
| John Rolleston & Sarah Harriman .. | .. | 13 May | 1691 |
| George Hemsley & Margaret Johnson | .. | 23 Apr. | 1692 |
| George Crofts & Anne Holland .. | .. | 23 Apr. | " |
| Henry Price & Susanah Awson .. | .. | 3 May | " |
| William Hunt & Mary Howton .. | .. | 18 May | 1693 |
| Thomas Hitherly & Mary Redfearne | .. | 7 May | " |
| William Smith & Anne Nixon .. | .. | 26 Feb. | " |
| William Spencer & Penelope Bosworth | .. | 29 May | 1694 |
| Umphry Sarson & Mary Heywood.. | .. | 2 July | " |
| Thomas Horsley & Anne Taylor .. | .. | 14 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Howton & Anne Warren .. | .. | 14 Nov. | " |
| William Mercer & Mary Bowley .. | .. | 2 Dec. | " |
| Benjamin Large & Elizabeth Low .. | .. | 13 June | 1695 |
| Thomas Hebb & Margaret Heigham | .. | 25 Feb. | " |
| Thomas Holland & Elizabeth Harriman | .. | 22 June | 1696 |
| Richard Wheatley & Mary Challoner | .. | 14 Nov. | " |
| Robert Barker & Mary Stone .. | .. | 8 Dec. | " |
| William Oliver & Elizabeth Shephard | .. | 28 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Topley.. | .. | 3 Feb. | " |
| 1697 [<i>none.</i>] | | | |
| George Weet & Alice Moseley .. | .. | 26 Apr. | 1698 |
| Robert Thornton & Elizabeth Harriman | .. | 26 Apr. | " |
| Richard Smith & Alice Spencer .. | .. | 23 June | " |
| William Brotherwood & Anne Handcocke | .. | 13 Nov. | " |
| Mr. John Towne & Mrs. Mary Edwards | .. | 12 Sept. | " |
| William Haynsworth & Mary Hooton | .. | 27 Apr. | 1700 |
| John Golde[r ?] & Mary Pagit .. | .. | 22 Oct. | 1701 |
| John Huchinson & Sarah Hemsley | .. | 12 Nov. | " |

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|---------|------|
| Thomas Stone & Mary Marrot | .. | .. | 27 Jan. | 1701 |
| John Clarke & Anne Warren | .. | .. | 5 Feb. | " |
| William Miller & Mary Bird | .. | .. | 30 June | 1702 |
| Thomas Burton & Frances Roberts. | .. | .. | 7 Nov. | 1703 |
| 1704 [<i>none.</i>] | | | | |
| Benjamin Large & Anne Townsend | .. | .. | 15 May | 1705 |
| Joseph Burrows & Mary Sheafeild | .. | .. | 20 Nov. | 1706 |
| Samuell Tutin & Elizabeth Heywood | .. | .. | 26 Apr. | 1707 |
| Thomas Harriman & Elizabeth Holland | .. | .. | 15 June | 1708 |
| John Smalley & Jane [<i>undecipherable</i>] | .. | .. | 15 May | " |
| William Cooper & Mary Ellis | .. | .. | 14 Feb. | 1709 |
| John Hotho & Elizabeth Moulsworth | .. | .. | 26 Dec. | 1710 |
| Tho. Warren & Penelope Spencer | .. | .. | 4 Apr. | 1711 |
| John Sharp & Elizabeth Angrave | .. | .. | 1 Jan. | 1712 |
| *Thomas Hebb & Ruth Oliver | .. | .. | 9 Apr. | 1713 |
| *Mr. Thomas Harrison & Mrs. Arabella Thirlby | .. | .. | 13 Apr. | " |
| *John Marrett & Anne Wheatley | .. | .. | 1 Jan. | " |
| *Joseph Baldock & Elizabeth Bosworth | .. | .. | 5 Apr. | " |
| German Brooks & Mary Guill | .. | .. | 5 Apr. | 1714 |
| Wm. Redfern & Ann Sharp | .. | .. | 16 Oct. | 1715 |
| Mr. John Whilton & Mrs. Sarah Spencer | .. | .. | 13 Nov. | " |
| George Hubbart & Elizabeth Burton | .. | .. | 1 May | 1716 |
| William Gregg & Jane Spencer | .. | .. | 8 Aug. | " |
| John Plowman & Mary Harrison | .. | .. | 12 Aug. | " |
| Robert Barker & Ann Woolly | .. | .. | 12 Nov. | " |
| Joseph Hogg & Esther Taylor | .. | .. | 13 Nov. | 1717 |
| William Dexter & Mary Heywood | .. | .. | 31 May | 1719 |
| John Dickinson & Ellen Bowley, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 6 Feb. | " |
| John Hill & Elizabeth Siples, from Ratcliff | .. | .. | 17 Apr. | 1720 |
| Thomas Peet & Hannah Barker | .. | .. | 13 Nov. | " |
| Jeremiah Smith & Mary Wilcock | .. | .. | 10 Jan. | " |
| Samuel Milward & Alice Swift, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 12 Feb. | " |
| Edward Turner & Sarah Burton | .. | .. | 8 May | 1721 |
| Edward Straw & Mary Burton | .. | .. | July | " |
| John Leeson & Mary Sharp, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 30 Aug. | " |
| Thomas Lamb & Margaret Riddington, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 15 Oct. | " |

* These four entries are thus entered irregularly in order of date.

| | | |
|--|----------|------|
| William Brotherwood & Elizabeth Cropper .. | 30 Oct. | 1721 |
| Richard Wootton & Alice North | 6 Feb. | " |
| Hugh Burton & Hannah Wragg | 23 Apr. | 1722 |
| Thomas Burrows & Jane Spencer | 14 Nov. | " |
| Daniel Holland & Katherine Heywood .. | 15 Nov. | " |
| Gabriel Redfern & Rebecca Twells | 21 Feb. | " |
| William Hemsly & Mary Clark | 11 Nov. | 1723 |
| Samuel Clark & Ann Godbehere | 31 May | 1724 |
| German Pike & Mary Hemsly | 15 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Hawkins, of Seagrave, Leicestershire, & Mary Birch, this p., <i>lic.</i> | 14 Jan. | " |
| Robert Marshal, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Clark, of Kingston, <i>lic.</i> | 2 May | 1725 |
| Joseph Sharp & Mary Lewin | 23 May | " |
| William Oliver & Susannah Lewin | 7 June | " |
| Thomas Burrows & Rebecca Holland .. | 12 July | " |
| Thomas Spencer, of St. Clements Dane, London, & Elizabeth Firth, St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | 13 July | " |
| Joseph Oliver & Penelope Spencer | 20 Feb. | " |
| George Horsly & Mary Taylor | 20 June | 1726 |
| William Wilcox & Elizabeth Swindal .. | 24 July | " |
| Richard Bates & Elizabeth Brotherwood .. | 5 Sept. | " |
| John Blacket, of Ratcliff, & Sarah Bradbury, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | 24 Sept. | " |
| John Brawnson & Elizabeth Pair | 13 Nov. | " |
| William Brotherwood & Elizabeth Burrows .. | 3 Apr. | 1727 |
| Samuel Thornton & Mary Kirkby | 20 May | " |
| William Hutchinson, of Nottingham, & Eliza- beth Burton, of Kegworth, Leicester- shire, <i>lic.</i> | 30 July | " |
| Willoughby Harrison & Catherine Crofts .. | 12 Aug. | " |
| Benjamin Large, jun., & Ann Brown | 14 Nov. | " |
| Joseph Baldock & Mary Pearson | 24 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Bowley & Ann Wilcox | 1 Jan. | " |
| George Wood & Mary Tolson, of Plumtree .. | 29 Mar. | 1728 |
| William Eggleston, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth Thomson, of ye same, by Mr. Milner, <i>lic.</i> | 30 June | " |
| Benjamin Ashlin & Mary How, both of St. Mary's p., Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | 4 Oct. | " |

| | | |
|---|-------|--------------|
| Mr. Thomas Chettle, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Moggs, this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 13 Oct. 1728 |
| Thomas Rayner, of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Diana Kettlebon, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 12 Nov. „ |
| Hugh Maltby & Ann Hofton | .. .. | 27 May 1729 |
| Thomas Millnes, of Shepeshide, & Alice Wheatly, of Normanton-super-Soar, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 10 Nov. „ |
| John Walker, of Keyworth, & Ann Chamberlain, of Widmerpool, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 28 June 1730 |
| Robert Booth, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Ann Humber, this p. | .. .. | 27 July „ |
| Henry Smith & Elizabeth Elmes, Sojourners-here | .. .. | 22 Nov. „ |
| Isaiah King & Elizabeth Sherbrook, both of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 17 Mar. „ |
| William Oliver & Sarah Litherland. | .. .. | 27 May 1731 |
| John Blackwell & Elizabeth Howett, both of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 3 Aug. „ |
| Thomas Wirgfield, of Normanton, & Elizabeth Platts, of Sutton, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 17 Sept. „ |
| John Clark, of Little Leak, & Mary Wood, widow, this p. | .. .. | 1 Nov. „ |
| John Marshall, St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Clark, St. Nicholas's, Nottm., <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 13 June 1732 |
| William Priestly & Esther Heason, both of Widmerpool, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 17 June „ |
| Stephen Spencer & Mary Carver | .. .. | 21 Nov. „ |
| John Bennett, of Bunny, & Mary Smith, this p. | .. .. | 15 Feb. „ |
| John Longman & Elizabeth Woodward, both of Wysal, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 12 Nov. 1733 |
| William Barnett, of Widmerpool, & Elizabeth Bexon, of Cotgrave, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 14 Feb. „ |
| William Allcock, of Mansfield, & Mrs. Jane Burdett, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 17 Apr. 1734 |
| Thomas Pickering & Mary Chapman, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 8 May „ |
| John Bates, of Normanton, & Hannah Whar-ton, this p. | .. .. | 3 June „ |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Thomas Dennis, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael's, & Elizabeth Lane, West Leak, <i>lic.</i> | 15 July 1734 |
| John Goodhall, of Ingorsby, p. Hungarton, in Leicestershire, & Mrs. Sarah Seawell, of Normanton, <i>lic.</i> | 29 July „ |
| Benjamin Bowley & Mary Clark, <i>lic.</i> .. | 15 Sept. „ |
| Thomas Smith Clark, w., & Esther Hogg, w., <i>lic.</i> | 25 Nov. „ |
| John Turner, of Bunny, & Catherine Robye, of Sharlow, Derbyshire, <i>lic.</i> .. | 6 Mar. „ |
| Robert Julian & Lydia Fowler, <i>lic.</i> .. | 4 Oct. 1735 |
| William Kirk, of Appleby, Leicestershire, & Mary Smith, of Bunny, Notts., <i>lic.</i> .. | 12 Nov. „ |
| Edward Smith & Elizabeth Tutin | 15 Feb. „ |
| William Astin, of Widmerpool, & Esther Taylor, this p. | 26 Apr. 1736 |
| Richard Lacy, of Stanford, & Mary Buttery, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael, <i>lic.</i> .. | 27 Dec. „ |
| Joseph Woolly & Abigail Lewin | 22 Feb. „ |
| Edward Beaumont & Sarah Searson, both of Newstead Hall, <i>lic.</i> | 21 Sept. 1737 |
| Thomas Platts, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael, & Ann Bamford, this p. .. | 12 Feb. „ |
| Thomas Shepherd & Mary Brown, of St. Peter's p., Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | 16 Apr. 1738 |
| Joseph Wesson & Ann Guilman, of St. Peter's p., Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | 17 Aug. „ |
| Benjamin Miller & Mary Burrows | 2 Oct. „ |
| Robert Widdowson & Mary Bamford .. | 12 Nov. „ |
| Alexander Smith & Sarah Boot | 18 Nov. „ |
| George Barker, of Gampson, & Elizabeth Baggarly, of Keyworth, <i>lic.</i> | 2 Feb. „ |
| Richard Gamble & Elizabeth Hurst, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> .. | 2 Aug. 1739 |
| John Draper & Mary Wood, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | 2 Sept. „ |
| William Smith, blacksmith, & Abigail Smith | 30 Nov. „ |
| John Kirby, of Newtown, Leicestershire, & Elizabeth Lane, of Chilwell, Notts., <i>lic.</i> | 2 Apr. 1740 |

| | | |
|---|-------|-------------|
| John Smith & Ann Johnson | .. .. | 19 May 1740 |
| John Bramwell, of Lenton, & Esther West- man, of Ratford, Notts., <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 9 June " |
| John Robinson & Elizabeth Patchet, both of Ratcliff on Trent, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 16 Dec. " |
| William Clark & Mary Bingham, both of Stanford p., <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 22 Dec. " |
| William Spencer & Ann Cragg | .. .. | 29 Dec. " |
| Samuel Cheatham & Ann Smith, both of Lamley p., <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 30 Dec. " |
| John Rydell, of Claypool, Lincolnshire, & Mary Attenborough, of Barston, Notts., <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 2 Jan. " |
| Hugh Savage & Ann Ingham, of Radford, <i>lic.</i> | | 22 Feb. " |
| Job Wingfield, of Wysall, & Elizabeth Barrott, of Hickling, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 10 Mar. " |
| Thomas Potter, of Kegworth, & Sarah Horn- buckle, this p. | .. .. | 7 May 1741 |
| John Hoyle, of Bunny, & Isabel Sharp, this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 9 June " |
| Joseph Rotherforth, of Ferbeck, Yorkshire, & Eliz. Summas, of Kingston, Notts., <i>lic.</i> | | 23 Sept. " |
| Samuel Swann & Elizabeth Aston, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 27 Sept. " |
| Thomas Glover, of Castle Donnington, & Ann Warwick, of East Leak, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 29 Oct. " |
| John Moore, of Normanton, & Elizabeth Smith, of Belton, Leicestershire, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 10 Mar. " |
| Richard Spencer, of Long Clawson, & Sarah Palmer, of Gotham | .. .. | 20 May 1742 |
| Thomas Green & Ann Harriman | .. .. | 12 Sept. " |
| John Ensor & Elizabeth Plummer | .. .. | 8 Feb. " |
| Samuel Sheldon & Martha Felkin, both of St. Peter's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 20 Mar. " |
| Richard Gunton, of Shelton, Notts., & Dinah Unwin, of St. Margaret's, Leicestershire, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 2 Apr. 1743 |
| Elias Brown, of St. Nicholas', Nottingham, & Ann Briggs, of St. Mary's, Notting- ham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 22 Oct. " |

| | | |
|---|---------|------|
| Benjamin Annable, p. Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael's, & Elizabeth Ednutt, of Loughborough, Leicestershire, <i>lic.</i> .. | 23 Oct. | 1743 |
| William Smith, of Sleeford, in Lincolnshire, & Elizabeth Leeson, of Upper Broughton, Notts., <i>lic.</i> | 20 Nov. | „ |
| Henry Fearn, of Ingleby, Derbyshire, & Elizabeth Mee, of Ruddington, <i>lic.</i> .. | 30 Mar. | 1744 |
| Nathaniel Bennett & Margaret Archer, both of West Leak, <i>lic.</i> | 12 Apr. | „ |
| John Hutchinson & Elizabeth Lewin .. | 9 May | „ |
| Joseph Woolly, of Barton, & Mary Price, this p. | 23 July | „ |
| Samuel Wrigley, of Bassford, and Mary Gilbert, of Bobbers Mills, <i>lic.</i> .. | 9 Sept. | „ |
| William Dodson & Ann Sharp | 2 Apr. | 1745 |
| Edward Smith & Elizabeth Boot | 31 Dec. | „ |
| Alexander Smith & Elizabeth Hutchinson .. | 1 Jan. | 1745 |
| Joseph Boulton, of Ashby de la Zouch, & Anna Maria Wright, of Bullwell, <i>lic.</i> .. | 13 Jan. | „ |
| William Selby & Mary Preston, of Costock, <i>lic.</i> | 2 Feb. | „ |
| Jonathan Keightly, of Thrumpton, Notts., & Ann Taylor, of Burrows, Ash, <i>lic.</i> .. | 12 Feb. | „ |
| Zechariah Peck, of Thorp, of the p. of Loughborough, & Hannah Smith, West Leak, in the Archdeaconry of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> .. | 10 June | 1746 |
| Samuel Clark & Margaret Man, both of Hickling, <i>lic.</i> | 11 June | „ |
| Thomas Daft, of St. Mary's, Leicester, & Sarah Fossbrey, of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i> | 4 July | „ |
| Joseph Holland & Hannah Hallam | 9 Sept. | „ |
| John Whinyates & Sarah Whitte, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | 6 Nov. | „ |
| William Hayes & Elizabeth Spencer | 1 Jan. | „ |
| Richard Wootton & Frances White | 2 Mar. | „ |
| John Hallam & Joyce Burrows | 19 Apr. | 1747 |
| Thomas Bowley & Elizabeth Fowler | 4 May | „ |
| William Smith & Anne Blake | 3 Aug. | „ |
| Thomas Hemsley & Anne Redferne | 6 Aug. | „ |

| | | |
|---|----------|------|
| George Bramley, of Ibstock, Leicestershire, & Mary Sharp, this p., <i>lic.</i> | 3 Oct. | 1748 |
| Thomas Burroughs & Mary Hudson | 24 May | " |
| Francis Kingston, of Thrumpton, & Anne Burroughs, this p. | 9 Aug. | 1749 |
| Thomas Holland & Mary Frizby | 30 Apr. | 1750 |
| Charles Houghton & Mary Bexon | 21 Sept. | " |
| John Mousely & Mary Wilkinson | 13 Nov. | " |
| William Spencer & Mary Baldock | 16 Nov. | " |
| Robert Underwood, of Shepeshead, & Rachel Burroughs, this p. | 29 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Bexon & Martha Hudson | 18 Feb. | " |
| Richard Slackman, of St. Peter's, & Sarah Horoy, of St. Nicholas', Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | 1 May | 1751 |
| Samuel Alsabrooke, of Barton, & Hannah Burton, this p. | 15 July | 1752 |
| John Hall & Mary Angrave | 24 Apr. | 1753 |
| Benjamin Price & Alice Steell | 24 Apr. | " |
| William Brotherwood & Hannah Plowright .. | 14 May | " |

VOLUME II.

[1754, 1755 none.]

| | | |
|---|----------|------|
| William Maltby & Mary Winfield | 3 Jan. | 1756 |
| Andrew Smith, of Loughborough, & Anne Street, this p. | 26 Nov. | " |
| John Kilpack & Susannah Oliver | 10 Dec. | " |
| George Harrison & Margaret Minion | 16 Jan. | 1757 |
| William Sharpe & Mary Houghton, <i>lic.</i> .. | 15 Jan. | 1758 |
| Henry Windley, of Ockbrooke, Derbyshire, & Isabel Sharpe, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | 17 Aug. | " |
| Thomas Carver & Mary Sharpe, <i>lic.</i> | 8 Oct. | " |
| William Collington, of Wymeswold, & Anne Large, of Gotham | 13 Sept. | 1759 |
| Thomas Greene & Elizabeth Wotton | 15 Sept. | " |
| William Redfern & Sarah Fowler, <i>lic.</i> | 25 Sept. | " |
| Thomas Clark & Sarah Austin | 31 Oct. | " |
| Edward Carver, of Great Leke, & Anne Julian, of Gotham | 18 Dec. | " |
| William Hemsley & Elizabeth Smith | 8 Apr. | 1760 |
| Samuel Pepper & Anne Arom | 25 Nov. | " |

| | | | |
|--|-------|---------|------|
| William Wakefield & Mary Spencer | .. | 6 Jan. | 1761 |
| Edward Litherland & Mary Bowley | .. | 6 Jan. | 1762 |
| George Hemsley & Mary Taylor | .. .. | 12 Apr. | " |
| William Hogg & Jane Spencer | .. .. | 26 July | " |
| Richard Burton & Alice Burton | .. .. | 25 Oct. | " |
| William Hainsworth, of Stanford, & Anne Cox, of Gotham | .. .. | 24 Nov. | " |
| John Wheatley & Sarah Bowley | .. .. | 3 Oct. | 1763 |
| Stephen Sharp & Ruth Wright | .. .. | 24 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Smith & Mary Topley | .. .. | 17 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Anson & Hannah Hofton | .. .. | 27 Dec. | " |
| George Pear & Martha Baldock | .. .. | 29 Oct. | 1764 |
| Henry Leeson, of East Leke, & Elizabeth Sperry, of Gotham | .. .. | 1 Sept. | 1765 |
| William Smith, of Gotham, & Dorothy Maltby, of Sutton Bonington, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 9 Sept. | " |
| William Cox, of Sutton Bonington, & Ann Woolley, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 4 Nov. | 1766 |
| Thomas Oliver & Ann Newton | .. .. | 23 Nov. | 1767 |
| Thomas Bosworth, of Ratcliff, & Anne Redfern, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 19 Dec. | 1768 |
| Francis Crofts, of East Leke, & Elizabeth Julian, of Gotham | .. .. | 9 Jan. | 1769 |
| Thomas Whalley & Elizabeth Shepherd | .. .. | 27 Mar. | " |
| Moses Hallam & Anne Hogg | .. .. | 22 May | 1770 |
| William Fielding, of The Lodge in the Woulds, p. Outhorpe, & Mary Smith, of Gotham | .. .. | 5 Feb. | 1771 |
| Thomas Buck, of Sutton Bonington, & Elizabeth Redfern, of Gotham | .. .. | 21 Dec. | " |
| John Harrison & Mary Briggs | .. .. | 3 Mar. | 1772 |
| Thomas Maltby & Penelope Spencer | .. .. | 21 Apr. | " |
| John Maltby & Catherine Chamberlain, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 6 June | " |
| Thomas Hemsley & Mary Hallam | .. .. | 23 Nov. | " |
| Richard Kirk & Mary Wakefield | .. .. | 2 June | 1773 |
| John Houghton & Ann Wingfield | .. .. | 28 Feb. | 1774 |
| George Woodward & Jane Smith | .. .. | 1 Mar. | " |
| Thomas Wilson & Katherine Wooley | .. .. | 4 Apr. | " |
| John Hallam, of Ossington, & Elizabeth Kitchen, of Gotham | .. .. | 24 Oct. | " |

| | | | |
|---|-------|---------------|------|
| George Dove, of St. Mary's p., Nottingham, & Anne Martin, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 1 Nov. | 1774 |
| Richard Julian & Ann Wheatley | .. .. | 24 Nov. | " |
| George Elley & Ann Cox | .. .. | 27 Nov. | 1775 |
| Richard Cross & Elizabeth Helmsley, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 5 May | 1776 |
| Joseph Sharp & Hannah Green | .. .. | 18 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Houghton & Elizabeth Mattock, late of Sutton Bonington, now of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 2 Jan. | 1777 |
| Stephen Spenser & Ann Price | .. .. | 14 Dec. | " |
| Joseph Lee & Sarah Winfield | .. .. | 7 Jan. | 1778 |
| William North & Mary Sanders | .. .. | 5 July | " |
| Thomas Bowley & Mary Woolley | .. .. | 3 Oct. | 1779 |
| John Holland, of Gotham, & Elizabeth Goff, of Costock | .. .. | 21 Nov. | " |
| William Elliot & Alice Lomas | .. .. | 16 July | 1780 |
| Joseph Buxton, of East Leke, & Mary Hallam, of Gotham | .. .. | 25 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Holland & Ann Maltby | .. .. | 3 June | 1781 |
| John Redfern & Mary Hyde | .. .. | 24 June | " |
| John Oldham, of Beeson, Notts., & Elizabeth Bowley, of Gotham | .. .. | 15 July | " |
| Benjamin Chamberlin & Mary Price | .. .. | 23 Dec. | " |
| William Holland & Elizabeth Kirk | .. .. | Christmas Day | |
| Thomas Harrison, of Burton, in p. of Prestwoud, Leicestershire, and Eliza- beth Hogg, of Gotham | .. .. | 6 May | 1782 |
| Henry Price & Sarah Hancock | .. .. | 24 Nov. | " |
| Joseph Bexon & Mary Tomlinson | .. .. | 9 Feb. | 1783 |
| Henry Gilman, of Barton, & Rebecca Ellis, of Gotham | .. .. | 6 July | " |
| Jonah Maltby & Elizabeth Auson | .. .. | 13 July | " |
| John Stevenson, of Barton-in-fabis, & Isabel Redfern, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 20 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Dring & Ann North | .. .. | 30 Nov. | " |
| John Maltby & Mary Smith | .. .. | 20 June | 1784 |
| John Pepper & Mary Braddath | .. .. | 29 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Pass & Sarah Woolley | .. .. | Christmas Day | |
| John Milner, of Cortlingstock, & Rebecca Hogg, of Gotham | .. .. | 8 Jan. | 1785 |

| | | | |
|---|----------|---------|------|
| Robert Bowley & Elizabeth Shelton | .. | 13 Feb. | 1785 |
| George Harrison & Sarah Hogg | .. .. | 9 Mar. | " |
| John Hemsley & Ann Windley, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 28 Apr. | " |
| William Bowley & Frances Spencer | .. .. | 28 Apr. | " |
| Joseph Howard, of Barton, & Jane Hogg, of Gotham | .. .. .. | 9 May | " |
| Jarvis Miller, of Loughborough, & Mary Hogg, of Gotham | .. .. .. | 16 May | " |
| Joseph Lewin & Mary Carver | .. .. | 26 Dec. | " |
| Robert Pole & Elizabeth Potter | .. .. | 29 Jan. | 1786 |
| John Bexon & Mary Maltby | .. .. | 16 Apr. | " |
| Joseph Poxon, of Lockington, Leicestershire, & Ann Bexon, of Gotham | .. .. | 4 June | " |
| Thomas Smith & Alice Price | .. .. | 2 July | " |
| John Price, of Gotham, & Mary Arim, of Clifton | .. .. .. | 23 July | " |
| William Spencer & Mary Chamberlin | .. .. | 13 Aug. | " |
| Stephen Spencer, of Gotham, & Mary Cham- berlin, of Bradmore, in the p. of Bunny | | 27 Nov. | " |
| Michael Witherbed & Catherine North | .. .. | 25 Dec. | " |
| William Smith & Alice Hopewell | .. .. | 8 Apr. | 1787 |
| John Jennison, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Hives, of Gotham | .. .. .. | 13 Aug. | " |
| Gervas Thorpe, of Barton, & Mary Windley, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. .. | 3 Feb. | 1788 |
| James Cumberland & Ann Bowley | .. .. | 23 Mar. | " |
| John Marshall & Isabel Smith | .. .. | 25 Feb. | 1789 |
| Thomas Kirk, of Clifton, w., & Mary Hives, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. .. | 2 Aug. | " |
| George Doughty, of St. Martin's, Leicester, & Sarah Cooper, of Gotham | .. .. | 10 Nov. | " |
| John Lowe, of Beeston, Notts., & Sarah Bexon, of Gotham | .. .. .. | 18 Jan. | 1790 |
| Thomas Hogg & Mary Powderil | .. .. | 5 Apr. | " |
| John Dennis & Sarah Smith | .. .. | 10 Jan. | 1791 |
| William Carver & Frances Chamberlin | .. .. | 17 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Chaplin, of Kegworth, Leicestershire, & Rebecca Milner, w., of Gotham | .. .. | 7 Feb. | " |
| Henry Ackeroyd, of Lenton, & Hannah Bowley, of Gotham | .. .. .. | 12 June | " |

| | | | |
|--|----------|------|--|
| Thomas Price, of Gotham, & Elizabeth | | | |
| Cooper, of Clifton | 14 Aug. | 1791 | |
| William Powderil & Elizabeth Smith .. | 12 Sept. | " | |
| Thomas Litherland & Mary Marson .. | 27 Nov. | " | |
| John Fletcher & Sarah Potter | 9 Jan. | 1792 | |
| George Burton & Ann Burton | 9 Apr. | " | |
| John Cox, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael's, | | | |
| & Alice Burton, of Gotham | 14 May | " | |
| William Belton & Elizabeth Pepper .. | 2 Dec. | " | |
| Joseph Hallam & Mary Harrison | 12 Feb. | 1793 | |
| George Smith, of Rempstone, & Mary | | | |
| Godber | 12 Mar. | " | |
| Joseph Sharp & Isabell Carver | 27 Jan. | 1794 | |
| John Bampton & Elizabeth Smith | 24 Feb. | " | |
| George Hives & Mary Burton | 10 Aug. | " | |
| Joseph Woolley & Mary Bessoe | 8 Feb. | 1795 | |
| John Barks & Mary Wilson | 6 July | " | |
| Thomas Hogg & Martha Chamberlin .. | 19 June | 1796 | |
| William Shepherd & Sarah Archer .. | 31 Oct. | " | |
| Thomas Holland, w., & Mary Hogg, w. .. | 1 Mar. | 1797 | |
| John Armstrong, of Ravenfield, Yorkshire, & | | | |
| Ann Foster, of Gotham | 8 June | " | |
| William Smith & Elizabeth Parker .. | 15 Oct. | " | |
| Joseph Smith & Ann Hemsley | 10 Dec. | " | |
| Thomas Carver & Alice Cox | 6 Feb. | 1798 | |
| Samuel Goddard & Alice Burton | 30 Nov. | " | |
| Charles Crane & Ann Hallam | 24 Jan. | 1799 | |
| John Mann, of Hickling, & Elizabeth Burton, | | | |
| of Gotham | 2 Apr. | " | |
| Thomas Joyce & Sarah Mitchell | 3 Nov. | " | |
| Samuel Smith & Mary Spencer | 17 Nov. | " | |
| Joseph Ellis & Ann Howitt | 25 Nov. | " | |
| Thomas Smith & Catherine Harrison .. | 3 Dec. | " | |
| William Bexson & Mary Lees | 15 Dec. | " | |
| John Truzzell & Elizabeth Carver, <i>lic.</i> .. | 17 Feb. | 1800 | |
| Clifford Aram, of Clifton, & Sarah Harrison, | | | |
| of Gotham | 7 June | 1801 | |
| Thomas Powderil & Mary Maltby | 20 July | " | |
| Joseph Burton & Elizabeth Sharp | 24 Dec. | " | |

[1802 *blank.*]

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|---------|------|
| George Keetley & Ann Price | .. | .. | 20 Jan. | 1803 |
| John Harrison & Penelope Oliver | .. | .. | 30 Jan. | " |
| William Jelley, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael, & Ann Woolley, of Gotham | .. | .. | 31 May | " |
| Robert Tongue & Isabell Sharp | .. | .. | 23 Oct. | " |
| John Watts & Mary Michel | .. | .. | 11 Nov. | 1804 |
| Matthew Henson, of West Leake, Notts., & Ann Spencer, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 29 Nov. | " |
| William Smith & Ann Lees | .. | .. | 7 Jan. | 1805 |
| Thomas Holland & Sarah Walker | .. | .. | 6 May | " |
| William Tyers, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Sarah Aram, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 25 May | " |
| John Brown, of Ossington, Notts., & Sarah Redfern, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 4 June | " |
| Samuel Pepper & Elizabeth Howerd | .. | .. | 10 June | " |

VOLUME III.

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|---------|------|
| Thomas Wilson & Ann Hallam | .. | .. | 7 Apr. | 1806 |
| John Price & Mary Selby | .. | .. | 25 May | " |
| Richard Sharp & Mary James | .. | .. | 16 June | " |
| William Hallam & Sarah Price | .. | .. | 22 June | " |
| Thomas Perkins & Fanny Preston | .. | .. | 29 June | " |
| Thomas Chamberlin & Ann Chaplin | .. | .. | 3 Nov. | " |
| Robert Julian & Catherine Sharp, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 23 Apr. | 1807 |
| John Jaquis & Elizabeth Maltby | .. | .. | 2 June | " |
| Joseph Roswell & Ann Maltby | .. | .. | 7 Sept. | " |
| George Harris & Ann Smith | .. | .. | 22 Feb. | 1808 |
| John Street, of Wilford, Notts., & Mary Moore, of Gotham | .. | .. | 28 Feb. | " |
| Samuel Dabel & Frances Bowley | .. | .. | 14 Feb. | 1809 |
| William Blatherwick, of Bulcote, Notts., & Mary Wood, of Gotham | .. | .. | 13 June | " |
| Philip Burton & Ann Hilliard | .. | .. | 6 Nov. | " |
| John Smith, of Barton, & Elizabeth Spencer, of Gotham | .. | .. | 20 Nov. | " |
| John Furber & Harriet Harrison | .. | .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| William Henson, of Bradmore, Notts., & Sarah Price, of Gotham | .. | .. | 26 Feb. | 1810 |
| Thomas Davenport & Phoebe Rivington | .. | .. | 5 Mar. | " |
| William Barks & Catharine Lewin | .. | .. | 23 Apr. | " |

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|---------|------|
| William Price & Catharine Pole | .. | .. | 22 May | 1810 |
| John Sharp & Sarah Maltby | .. | .. | 28 May | „ |
| Robert Gregg & Ann Holland | .. | .. | 25 Feb. | 1811 |
| George Harrison & Mary Hogg | . | .. | 26 Feb. | „ |
| Thomas Taylor & Elizabeth Carver | .. | .. | 8 Apr. | „ |
| John Wood & Mary Smith | .. | .. | 15 Apr. | „ |
| John Bowley & Mary Marshal | .. | .. | 15 July | „ |
| Thomas Raworth, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael's, & Elizabeth Hemsley, of Gotham | .. | .. | 8 Sept. | „ |
| William Davis & Mary Bamford | .. | .. | 3 Dec. | „ |
| William Rivington & Ann Clarke | .. | .. | 25 Dec. | „ |
| William Blackwell & Ann Hogg | .. | .. | 29 June | 1812 |
| William Dring & Phebe Alsop | .. | .. | 24 Nov. | „ |
| John Johnson, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Cliff, of Gotham, 27 Oct. 1823. "One thousand eight hundred and twenty three," [<i>but this may be an error for 1813.</i>] | | | | |

Marriages at Kingston-upon-Soar,

1755 to 1811.

NOTE.—Kingston-on-Soar was anciently a chapel of Radcliffe-on-Soar. The oldest Register is in two portions. One of these consists of six parchment leaves, $12\frac{1}{2}$ inches high and $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, stitched together without any cover. It contains the Burials from 12 March 1657 to 4 June 1753. The other portion consists of five leaves, 13 inches by $6\frac{1}{2}$, also stitched together, and contains Baptisms from 5 January 1688 to 1 July 1744. The Marriage entries for this period are missing. The baptisms from 22 June 1746 to 25 October 1812, and the Burials from 13 June 1753 to 30 January 1812, are contained in a large parchment book of 13 leaves in parchment covers.

The Marriages from 10 February 1755 to 25 December 1811 are contained in a large paper book, without covers.

Unless otherwise stated, the parties are invariably of Kingston-upon-Soar, and the Marriages were by banns except where stated to be by licence.

The entries for 1809 and 1810 are mixed as they are shown in this copy. Apparently on page 35 a space was left after the entry of George Mee and Elizabeth Hogg, Dec. 26, 1808. In this space appears the entry of "Thomas Smith and Hannah Moor" in 1810. Overleaf, page 36, occurs "Robert Eden and Alice Bramley" in 1809. This entry, and that for 1808, are in the same hand; the entry for 1810 is in another hand—much smaller and neater. The entry for 1811—"Isaac Watts and Ann Smith"—is in the same hand-writing, and is signed in the same name—"N. Bramley."

These Marriages have been extracted by the Rev. John Clough, rector of Wilford, by permission of the Rev. H. B. Hamilton, vicar of Kingston, while the proof has been revised by Major Robertson, of Widmerpool.

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|---------|------|
| Edward North & Mary Baldock | .. | .. | 10 Feb. | 1755 |
| Joseph Hallam & Elizabeth Twells | .. | .. | 12 Apr. | 1757 |
| William Placket, p. Ratcliff, & Jane Hall, <i>lic.</i> | | | 23 Oct. | 1758 |
| Joseph Baldock & Mary Longley | .. | .. | 28 Oct. | 1759 |
| Robert Hood & Elizabeth Tacy | .. | .. | 4 Aug. | 1760 |
| John Hancock, p. Sutton, & Mary Ainsworth | | | 3 Aug. | 1761 |
| Robert Aynsworth, p. Quarendon, co. Leic., & Ann Teasye | .. | .. | 13 Apr. | 1762 |

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------|------|
| John Oliver, p. Gotham, & Ann Twells | .. | 5 July | 1762 |
| Benjamin Smedly & Elizabeth Lovatt | .. | 9 Apr. | 1763 |
| William Burton & Sarah Rhoe | .. .. | 28 Nov. | " |
| Joseph Bramley & Ann Wallis, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 2 Apr. | 1766 |
| Jonathan Ankers & Catherine Savage | .. | 5 Dec. | 1767 |
| John Linnet, p. St. Michael's, Derby, dioc. Lich. & Cov., & Catherine Fisher, <i>lic.</i> | | 25 Oct. | 1768 |
| John Fisher & Elizabeth Hardy, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 19 Nov. | " |
| Richard Roper, p. Gotham, & Sarah Dean | .. | 27 Mar. | 1769 |
| Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Holland | .. | 21 Jan. | 1771 |
| William Morris & Mary Smith | .. .. | 29 Sept. | 1774 |
| Thomas Phipps & Mary Fletcher, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 17 Oct. | 1775 |
| William Wright & Ann Staveley | .. .. | 23 May | 1776 |
| Jesse Riste, p. Sutton Bonnington St. Michael's, & Dorothy Kitchen | .. | 16 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Handley & Sarah Buxton | .. | 31 Mar. | 1777 |
| Samuel Carpenale, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Mary Kitchen | .. .. | 7 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Wood, p. Ockbrook, co. Derby, & Mary Hardy, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 5 May | 1779 |
| Francis Kingston, p. Thrumpton, & Elizabeth Haynsworth | .. .. | 7 Feb. | 1780 |
| William North & Ann Holms | .. .. | 1 Nov. | " |
| John Bendley & Mary Stokes, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 9 Nov. | 1781 |
| Thomas Hainsworth & Eleanor Borrows, p. Wilford, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 18 Mar. | 1782 |
| Thomas Clarke & Mary Dennis | .. .. | 16 Dec. | 1783 |
| Thomas Hogg, p. Gotham, & Mary Hallam | .. | 18 Jan. | 1784 |
| John Barson & Jane Belshaw, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 23 Feb. | " |
| John Simpson & Elizabeth Clark | .. .. | 3 Apr. | 1785 |
| William Hallam & Elizabeth Shaw | .. | 4 July | " |
| William Wiggins, p. Sutton Bonington, & Elizabeth Bramley | .. .. | 25 Apr. | 1786 |
| John Castledine, w., & Mary Bramley, w. | .. | 1 Oct. | " |
| Stephen Sharp, p. Gotham, & Mary Fisher, <i>lic.</i> | | 30 Nov. | 1790 |
| Joseph Dexter & Margret Hemsley | .. | 1 May | 1791 |
| John Bennett & Ann Oliver | .. .. | 15 Oct. | 1792 |
| William Moor & Martha Burnam | .. .. | 23 Nov. | " |
| William Hardy & Sarah Knight | .. .. | 19 Sept. | 1793 |
| Thomas Cross & Ann Morris, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 18 Aug. | 1794 |

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| John Bennett, w., & Ann Bexton | 13 Mar. 1795 |
| William Shardlow & Mary North | 30 June „ |
| Thomas Palmer, p. Weston, co. Derby, & Hannah Whitaker | 13 Feb. 1797 |
| Thomas Hawley & Hannah Hudson | 31 Oct. „ |
| George Hudson, w., & Elizabeth Heaps, w. | 7 May 1798 |
| George Beswick, p. Clifton, & Alice Marshall | 9 Apr. „ |
| Joseph Cooke, p. Worthing, co. Salop, & Elizabeth Fisher, <i>lic.</i> | 1 Jan. 1799 |
| Thomas Stanley, p. Sheepshead, co. Leic., & Ann Barson | 3 Feb. 1800 |
| Richard Walker, p. Bradmore, & Ann Stokes, <i>lic.</i> | 1 Dec. 1801 |
| Thomas Rempson, p. East Leke, & Charlotte Stokes, <i>lic.</i> | 3 June 1802 |
| William Smith & Grace Ratcliffe | 22 Nov. „ |
| Samuel Smith, p. Sutton St. Michael, & Rebecca Hallam | 20 Dec. „ |
| John Wright, p. Clifton, & Ann Morris | 12 Feb. 1805 |
| Francis Despond, p. Long Whatton, & Mary Barson | 18 Feb. 1806 |
| Michael Smith, p. Kempston, & Elizabeth Yates | 24 Nov. 1807 |
| John Ball, p. East Leke, & Ann Peet, <i>lic.</i> | 21 July 1808 |
| Thomas Clarke, w., & Elizabeth Chesterton, w. | 11 Aug. „ |
| George Mee, of Diseworth, co. Leic., & Eliza- beth Hogg | 26 Dec. „ |
| Thomas Smith, p. Diseworth, & Hannah Moor | 30 Apr. 1810 [<i>sic</i>] |
| Robert Eden, p. Kegworth, co. Leic., w., & Alice Bramley, <i>lic.</i> | 22 Sept. 1809 [<i>sic</i>] |
| Samuel Smithard & Sarah Barson | 3 Jan. 1810 |
| William Bates & Mary Newmans | 22 Apr. 1811 |
| Isaac Watts & Ann Smith | 25 Dec. „ |

Marriages at Normanton-on-Soar,

1559 to 1812.

NOTE.—The first book is of parchment, 11 in. by 7 in., and consists of 62 numbered pages.

The second book is of parchment, $17\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., and consists of 30 pages, with one small added page. It has two covers.

The third book consists of 22 pages, of which the two first and the two last are of paper and the rest parchment. They measure $14\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. The last two pages are blank.

The fourth book consists of 20 pages of parchment, and the inside of the paper cover is used as a twenty-first page at the end of the book. The measurement same as third book. This contains Marriages only, from Jan. 16th, 1755, to Dec. 25th, 1777.

These first four books are now bound together into one volume.

The second volume, or fifth book, is of parchment, consisting of 78 pages, measuring 8 in. by $12\frac{3}{4}$ in.

The four pages before the last are blank. The entries comprise Baptisms, Nov. 1761 to Dec. 1812; Marriages, Nov. 1780 to Sept. 1812; Burials from Nov. 1761 to Aug. 1812.

These entries have been transcribed from the copy of the Register deposited by the rector, the Rev. Owen Orton, in the British Museum, and they are now printed under his supervision, the proof having been collated by him with the original Register.

Book I.

| | | | |
|--|-----|----------|------|
| John Etwall & Elisabeth Bestweek | .. | 3 June | 1559 |
| Richarde Eyre & Margaret Sore | .. | 12 June | " |
| Renolde Robertes & Margaret Warde | .. | 17 June | " |
| Richarde Robertes & Margareyt Rooe | .. | 23 July | " |
| John Harrimon & Anne Bate | .. | 28 Sept. | " |
| William Cole & Margaret Lume | .. | 1 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Bright & Alys Shawe | .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| Edmonde Pet & Annys Tumlynson | .. | 23 Aug. | 1561 |
| John Goodredge & Ann Tompson | .. | 18 Apr. | 1562 |
| Robert Wollet & Anne Browne | .. | 30 May | " |
| Michaell Standley & Marye Chamberlayne | .. | 25 July | 1563 |
| Henry Sarne & Isabell Crupon | ... | 23 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Foxe & Sisley Jonson | .. | 2 May | 1564 |
| Heugh Fostorde & Jesse Smith | .. | 10 Nov. | " |

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------|------|
| William Browne & Margaret Hinkerfeilde | .. | 21 July | 1565 |
| Thomas Fenemore & Margaret Baslowe | .. | 10 Nov. | 1566 |
| Robert Chawner & Ursula Fyllinghame | .. | 25 Jan. | " |
| William Williamet & Margerye Browne | .. | 18 Oct. | 1567 |
| Thomas Bartoram & Jiliann Egulston | .. | 26 June | 1568 |
| Edward Bealye & Agnes Spensor | .. | 9 July | " |
| Thomas Arnolde & Anne Hobye | .. | 14 Aug. | " |
| John Man & Isabell Pillinges | .. | 28 Jan. | 1569 |
| Richard Peake & Allys Robynson | .. | 18 July | " |
| John Smith & Doratrye Spyser, <i>alias</i> Cham- berlin | .. .. | 16 Oct. | " |
| John Garnar & Elizabeth Witworth | .. | 17 June | 1571 |
| John Adcocke & Ellyn Thoson | .. | 30 June | " |
| Nicholas Kiddaur & Margerye Peake | .. | 25 Nov. | " |
| Ralph Smith & Joane Spysar | ... | 15 June | 1572 |
| John Sherrade & Philip Roe | .. | 8 July | " |
| Thomas Trese & Joane Garner | .. | 12 Nov. | 1575 |
| Thomas Arnolde & Margaret Remforde | .. | 18 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Brighte & Elizabeth Harrison | .. | 20 Aug. | 1576 |
| John Arnold & Joane Smalle | .. | 1 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Evington & Isabell Boote | .. | 29 June | 1577 |
| Edmonde Pet & Agnes Windelaye | .. | 18 Aug. | " |
| Richard Garner & Elisabeth Ryse | .. | 22 Oct. | " |
| John Lees & Isabell Harryson | .. | 26 Oct. | 1578 |
| William Renforde & Agnes Thorton | .. | 17 Jan. | " |
| Edmonde Knighte & Margaret Newton | .. | 4 May | 1579 |
| Robert Rooe & Elysabeth Woode | .. | 20 Oct. | " |
| Nicholas Bradleye & Jesse Fosterde | .. | 25 Oct. | " |
| George Abbot & Dorthe Varnan | .. | 20 Nov. | 1580 |
| Rowlande Houghe & Allys Man | .. | 6 Dec. | " |
| Robert Smith & Joane Gregorye | .. | 3 July | 1581 |
| Thomas Fynymore & Allys Fisher | .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| George Wawmesleye & Jane Banister | .. | 5 Dec. | " |
| John Robertes & Margaret Bramleye | .. | 26 May | 1582 |
| William Scruggin & Annys Ferrimon | .. | 29 Oct. | " |
| John Pillinges & Jane Banister | .. | 3 June | 1583 |
| William English & Esabell Bryghtwyne | .. | 7 Sept. | 1584 |
| Richarde Welche & Margaret Peake | .. | 19 Oct. | " |
| Raulph Roome & Marye Hewarde | .. | 20 May | 1585 |
| Robert Pillinges & Katheren Buttler | .. | 27 Sept. | " |

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------|------|
| William Jonson & Marget Newton | .. | 15 Nov. | 1585 |
| Thomas Abbot & Marye Haryson | .. | 2 Nov. | 1586 |
| John Crosse & Margaret Carwell | .. .. | 3 Dec. | " |
| Henrye Saucye & Luce Sore | .. .. | 10 Dec. | 1587 |
| Robert Willson & Anne Cantrill | .. .. | 21 Sept. | 1588 |
| William Wordley & Jease Crampe | .. | 9 Oct. | " |
| Michaell Hasellridge, of Sutton Bonington, gent., & Emmot Claeson | .. .. | 6 May | 1589 |
| John Fillinghame & Allys Sartin | .. .. | 1 May | 1591 |
| Emmerye Johnson & Joane Arnolde | .. | 10 Nov. | " |
| Emrye Johnson & Joane Carter | .. .. | 13 Aug. | 1593 |
| Edmonde Sawcye & Elizabeth Hensen | .. | 4 May | 1594 |
| Richarde Bramleye & Jane Harrimon | .. | 23 Apr. | 1595 |
| Robert Brotherheade & Isabell Smith | .. | — June | 1596 |
| Edwarde Vernam & Joane Pegg | .. .. | 24 Aug. | " |
| Thomas Harrimon & Emmot Evington | .. | 1 Dec. | 1597 |
| William Stableton & Margaret Haberiam | .. | 8 June | 1599 |
| John Renforde & Ellen Harston | .. .. | 4 Feb. | " |
| Am Smythe was married | .. .. | 18 May | 1600 |
| Rychard North & An Gardyner | .. .. | 25 Oct. | 1601 |
| George Wood & Syth Gaddesbye | .. .. | 16 Nov. | " |
| John Garner & Esabell Smith | .. .. | 26 Jan. | 1602 |
| Richardge Berige & Ellinne Gardner | .. | 27 Nov. | 1603 |
| Roberde P'sons [<i>i.e.</i> , Parsons] & Ales Stable- ton | .. .. | 27 Nov. | 1606 |
| Edward Smith & Margret Crosse | .. .. | 2 June | 1608 |
| Gorge Burbidge & Elizabeth Langley | .. | 26 July | " |
| George Gladwen & Anne Morten | .. .. | 22 May | 1609 |
| William Jilbe & Frances Clarke | .. .. | 4 Feb. | " |
| Lucke Treese & Anne Thomson | .. .. | 26 Nov. | 1610 |
| Ritcherd Hathewee & Izabell Hoo | .. .. | 15 Jan. | " |
| William Shittlewood & Elizabeth Gardner | .. | 7 Sept. | 1612 |
| Michahell Lether & Hellyne Northe | .. | 27 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Ragge & Elizabeth Boore | .. | 11 July | 1613 |
| Thomas Hartston & Darathie Morrisse | .. | 26 July | 1614 |
| Richarde Eldershaw & Elizabeth Newton | .. | 7 June | 1615 |
| Nicolis Bradly & Anne North | .. .. | 12 Oct. | " |
| Henry Langley & Frannces Coxe | .. .. | 12 Oct. | " |
| John Wollocke & Katherine Peake | .. | 9 Apr. | 1616 |
| John Varnum & Anne Dauson | .. .. | 30 Apr. | " |

| | | | |
|---|----|----|-----------------|
| Arthur Smith & Rose Clarke | .. | .. | 13 Aug. 1617 |
| Thomas Baily & Margrett Johnson | .. | .. | 20 Nov. 1623 |
| Thomas Pemmerton, of Over Seale, co. Leicester, & Anne Cox | .. | .. | 17 Nov. 1625 |
| Isaac Blount, of Walton, co. Leicester, & Mary Fillingham | .. | .. | 26 Nov. „ |
| George Peake & Mary Grumell | .. | .. | 6 May 1628 |
| William Pleadwell & Elizabeth Peake | .. | .. | 6 May „ |
| Thomas Barnes & Margaret Simson, w., both [of Nottin]gham | .. | .. | 19 Aug. „ |
| Thomas Shettlewood, of Loughborrow, & Frances Garner, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 2 Feb. 1629 |
| Luke Treese, this p., & Joane Pim, of Castle Dunnington | .. | .. | 11 Nov. 1630 |
| [Ma]thew Cox & Elizabeth Porter | .. | .. | 14 Feb. 1631 |
| William Lilley, <i>als.</i> Bennet, & Luce Caunton | .. | .. | 24 Apr. 1632 |
| Thomas Jarratt & Mare North | .. | .. | 3 May „ |
| Brian Bednet & Cassander Fostard | .. | .. | 3 May „ |
| Robert Dams & Elisabeth Garner | .. | .. | 12 June „ |
| Adrian Garner & Ann Harison | .. | .. | 25 Oct. „ |
| Thomas Adcock & Mary Smith | .. | .. | 14 June [?1633] |
| Francis Selby & Francis North | .. | .. | 15 Jan. „ |
| George N[ewton ?] & Anne Peake | .. | .. | last of Feb. „ |
| Thomas Darwine & Mary Peake | .. | .. | 27 Aug. 1635 |
| William Pleadwell & Dorothy Banks | .. | .. | 5 June 1637 |
| James Lewin, of Ashby de la Zouch, & Elizabeth Langley, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 14 Dec. „ |
| Edward Hardy & Alice Leeson | .. | .. | 24 Apr. 1638 |
| Robert Ellis & Syth Newton | .. | .. | 28 June 1640 |
| Thomas Halley & Elizabeth Woollocke | .. | .. | 2 Aug. „ |
| Clement Crane, this p., & Francis Shaw, of Burton super Would | .. | .. | 21 Oct. 1641 |
| Robert Wootton & Alice Hunt | .. | .. | 18 Nov. „ |
| Richard Harrison, of Kegworth, co. Leices., & Joane Toule | .. | .. | 16 June 1642 |
| William Pleadwell, this p., & Anne Makin, of Wymeswold | .. | .. | 10 July „ |
| Edward Hardy & Mary Hall | .. | .. | 6 Feb. 1643 |
| Thomas North & Isabel Snell, w. | .. | .. | 5 Dec. 1644 |
| Thomas Fielding, of Seagraue, & Isabell North | .. | .. | 13 May 1645 |

| | | |
|---|----------|------|
| John Whynzard, of Loughborough, & Susanna Peake | 10 July | 1648 |
| Robert Francke, of Wymondesould, & Anne Leake, of Loughborough | 9 July | „ |
| Daniel Earle, esq., & Anne his wife .. | 15 Sept. | 1649 |
| Edward Merryall & Elizabeth Throne .. | 26 Apr. | 1650 |
| William Toone, of Belton, co. Leices., & Mary Garner, of this town and p. .. | 12 Feb. | 1654 |
| William Blunt & his wife Elizabeth .. | 6 July | 1658 |
| Thomas Hayns & Mary his wife | 2 Nov. | 1664 |

Book II.

| | | |
|---|---------|------|
| Jo. Ellis & Ellin Dexter | 20 Apr. | 1672 |
| Thom's Stinson & Anne Gadsby | 21 Oct. | 1673 |
| Thom's Pollard & Dorothy, his wife .. | 3 Feb. | „ |
| John Clark & Sarah Johnson | 26 Jan. | 1679 |
| William King & Sarah his wife | 28 Apr. | 1680 |
| Thomas Golby & Sarah Batty, both of Stan- ford | 24 Dec. | „ |
| Job Davie & Barbara North, of East Leak .. | 7 June | „ |
| Thomas Cox & Ellen " <i>esset unstable</i> " [<i>sic</i>] .. | 26 Mar. | 1681 |
| Thomas Ward | 9 Aug. | „ |
| Thomas Burton & Margaret Peak | 22 July | 1682 |
| Randle Leather & Mary Stanley | 31 Jan. | „ |
| Samuel Whinyard & Sarah Stewardson .. | 1 Nov. | 1684 |
| William Sutton & Mary Hayes | 31 Jan. | 1685 |
| Thomas Cox & Mary Smith | 13 Oct. | 1686 |
| Richard Clark & Barbara Widowson .. | 25 July | „ |
| Joseph Tebb & Elizabeth Dutton | 26 Oct. | 1688 |
| John Smalley, of Sheapshead, & Elizabeth Tompson | 28 Dec. | „ |
| Thomas Burton & Elizabeth | 4 Mar. | 1689 |
| John Smith & Hannah Heather | 2 July | 1693 |
| John West, of Hatherne, & Elizabeth [<i>sic</i>] .. | 15 Nov. | 1694 |
| Mr. Isaac Blunt, of Normanton, p. Plumbtree, co. Notts., & Mrs. Rachel Humberstone, of Wellby, co. Leic., <i>lic.</i> | 7 Sept. | 1695 |
| Thomas Morley & Kath. Smith | 11 Apr. | 1698 |
| Tho. Boothby & Mary Turvyle | 27 Apr. | 1699 |
| Sam. Merrill & Mary Linny | 23 Mar. | 1700 |

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|----------|------|
| Tho. Wale & Mary Hartshorne | .. | .. | 21 Apr. | 1703 |
| John Chamberlin & Eliz. Pernill | .. | .. | 16 Oct. | " |
| Stephen Powlson & Sarah Dexter | .. | .. | 25 Oct. | " |
| Ed. Wright & Mary Plats | .. | .. | 16 Jan. | " |
| Tho. Bakewell, of Radburn, co. Derby, & Mary Michell, of this p. | .. | .. | 7 Feb. | 1704 |
| Will Pim & Sarah Clarke | .. | .. | 16 Jan. | 1704 |
| Jos. Croft & Eliz. Long | .. | .. | 26 June | 1706 |
| Joseph Green, of Nottm., & Barbara Wooton | | | 15 July | " |
| Edward Carmington & Anne Hall | .. | .. | 10 Apr. | 1711 |
| Rev. Mr. Robt. Holden & Mrs. Anne Hunt- ington | .. | .. | 3 Mar. | " |
| Will. Pickard & Eliz. Hall | .. | .. | 4 June | 1713 |
| Geo. Jarvis & Alice Bramley | .. | .. | 15 June | 1714 |
| Will Burton & Isabel Plats | .. | .. | 11 Nov. | " |
| Tho. Pick & Jane Hopkins | .. | .. | 13 Jan. | " |
| Tho. Turner & Mary Pillins | .. | .. | 20 Jan. | " |
| John Ellis & Jane Clarke | .. | .. | 2 Feb. | " |
| Rich. Blood & Eliz. Cox | .. | .. | 20 Apr. | 1715 |
| Jos. Hardy & Anne King | .. | .. | 6 May | 1716 |
| Will. Pickard & Eliz. Hall | .. | .. | 15 June | " |
| Will. Johnson, of West Leak, & Mary Cuttler, of East Leak | .. | .. | 28 Sept. | " |
| John Potter & Eliz. Bradley | .. | .. | 28 Sept. | " |
| Steph. Wall & Eliz. Winfield | .. | .. | 23 Apr. | 1717 |
| John Elmore & Cath. Dalby | .. | .. | 31 Jan. | " |
| William Taylor, of Lockington, & Elizabeth Smith, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 23 Aug. | 1721 |
| Richard Odams, p. Ibstock, & Mary Smith | .. | .. | 13 May | 1722 |
| William Allen, p. Darfield, co. York, & Isa- bella Roper | .. | .. | 22 Oct. | " |
| Richard Calverley, of Willford, & Katharine Morley, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 24 Dec. | " |
| Thos. Keightly, of Shepeshead, & Anne Burton | | | 17 Apr. | 1723 |
| Joseph Hands & Martha Chetham | .. | .. | 11 May | " |
| Elias Pim & Mary Clark | .. | .. | 6 Apr. | 1724 |
| John Orridge & Mary Pim | .. | .. | 13 Feb. | 1726 |
| John Hunt & Mary Alsop | .. | .. | 4 Nov. | 1727 |
| Thomas Cowper & Mary Cheyne, both of p. St. Michael's, Sutton Bonington | .. | .. | 4 May | 1728 |

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| William Savidge, of Sutton, & Mary Lypthrup | 31 Mar. | 1730 |
| William North & Rebeckah Johnson .. | 12 Nov. | " |
| John North, of this p., & Jane Martindale, of Bradmore | 25 Nov. | " |
| Jno. Orrick & Abigail Hewson | 17 Nov. | 1731 |
| Mr. John Lewin, of St. Mary's, Leic., & Mrs. Susanna Richards | 26 Oct. | 1732 |
| Henry Garton & Elizabeth Tayler | 13 Jan. | " |
| Thos. Wallis & Mary Wharton | 1 June | 1734 |
| Richard Hart, of East Leake, & Mary Briggs | 12 Nov. | " |

 Book III.

| | | |
|---|---------|------|
| Joseph Turner & Anne Butler | 31 Oct. | 1738 |
| Jonathan Bannister & Rebekah Halley .. | 19 Apr. | 1742 |
| George Palmer & Mary Mee | 2 Oct. | 1743 |
| Edward Cross & Anne Heyfield | 17 Nov. | 1744 |
| John Hands & Elizabeth Cox | 22 Apr. | 1745 |
| John Lawrence & Sarah Studdes | 22 Oct. | " |
| William King & Rebekah [———] | 13 Nov. | 1746 |
| John Timmes & Elizabeth Gase | 20 July | 1747 |
| William Flewit & Jane Richards | 4 Oct. | " |
| Henry Garton & Martha Sheperson | 11 Nov. | " |
| William Domelow & Ruth Bottomer | 13 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Crapper & Hannah Bishop | 11 June | 1750 |
| Joseph Sowter & Elizabeth Burton | 19 Oct. | 1752 |
| Thomas Woolley & Elizabeth Plowright .. | 23 Nov. | " |

 Book IV.

| | | |
|---|---------|------|
| George Squire & Elizabeth Forster | 16 Jan. | 1755 |
| William Bostock, of Hatherne, & Elizabeth Munton | 27 Apr. | 1756 |
| James Hayes & Mary Cox | 10 May | " |
| John Bridgman, of Hoton, & Elizebeth North | 17 May | " |
| Joseph Glover & Elizabeth Hodges, of Brad- moore | 6 May | 1760 |
| Thomas Emmerson & Jane Whitby | 2 Dec. | " |
| Robert Milns, of Sheepshead, & Rachel Ploughright | 11 May | 1761 |
| Joseph Hands, of this p., & Jane Redfern, of Gotham, <i>lic.</i> | 12 May | " |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| James Bowers, of Long Whatton, Leic., & Elizabeth Widdowson | 25 May 1761 |
| Luke Hurst, of Quarndon, Leic., & Elizabeth Hayfield | 1 June .. |
| William Woodward & Ann Mee | 26 Nov. .. |
| William Winfield & Mary Bridger | 19 Dec. .. |
| John North & Ann Roper | 3 Feb. 1762 |
| William Cox & Mary Large, <i>lic.</i> | 24 Nov. 1763 |
| John Black, of Hathern, & Ann Forster, of Normanton-on-Soar | 1 Dec. .. |
| William Sneath, of this p., & Dinah Roper, of the p. of Kegworth | 10 May 1764 |
| George Woolley & Elizabeth Pike | 11 Sept. .. |
| John Clarke & Elizabeth Johnson | 3 Dec. .. |
| George Carver, of West Leke, & Dorothy [Dorethy Carfer] Cox, <i>lic.</i> | 27 May 1765 |
| William Cox & Mary Barlow | 7 Jan. 1766 |
| Thomas Gent & Mary Forster | 22 Jan. .. |
| Isaac Preistly [signs Priestly x], p. of Sutton Bonnington, St. Ann, & Elizabeth Horsley [Horsly], <i>lic.</i> | 13 Aug. 1767 |
| William Hickinbottom, p. of Kegworth, & Ann Shepherd | 23 Nov. .. |
| William Garner & Ann Hodge | 18 Jan. 1768 |
| Samuel Widowson & Sarah Whyman | 30 May .. |
| Robert Walton, of Barsby, Leic., & Mary Clarke | 31 July .. |
| Richard Ball & Sarah Garton | 1 Aug. .. |
| John Shilcock, of Sutton Bonnington, & Ann North, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 17 May 1769 |
| James Bywater, of Sutton Bonnington, Saint Michails [<i>sic</i>], & Ann Upton, <i>lic.</i> | 27 Nov. .. |
| Thomas Hickling & Hannah Harrison, <i>lic.</i> | 18 Oct. 1770 |
| Joseph Elley & Rebekah Wallis, <i>lic.</i> | 6 Oct. .. |
| James Williamson, p. Ibstock, & Hannah Cropper, <i>lic.</i> | 1 Mar. 1771 |
| Samuel Moore & Elizabeth Wooley | 16 Aug. .. |
| William Flewit & Rebekah Daft | 27 Nov. 1772 |
| William Millis, of Thulstone, Leic., & Ann Wallis, <i>lic.</i> | 18 Oct. 1773 |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| George Sheldon & Mary Winfield | 30 Nov. 1773 |
| John Wilday [Wildey], of p. Sutton, St. Anns, & Sarah Kirk | 8 Feb. 1774 |
| Benjamin Clerke [Clarke], of p. Ailestone, co. Leic., & Ester [Easter] North .. | 1 Aug. „ |
| Thos. Whiser, of p. Pentridge, co. Derby, aged 26 yrs. and upwards, b., & Sarah Bur- ton, aged 21 yrs., s., <i>lic.</i> | 3 Aug. „ |
| John Springthorp, p. Sheepshead, & Mary Hawley | 8 June 1775 |
| John Simkin & Sarah Green | 3 Sept. „ |
| William Barrowcliffe & Eliz. Cox | 27 Nov. „ |
| Joseph Barker & Rebekah Hudson .. | 23 Nov. 1776 |
| Thomas Marston & Hannah Foster .. | 25 Nov. „ |
| William Sills, of East Leke, & Sarah Flewit.. | 2 Jan. 1777 |
| William Shepherd & Sarah Stones .. | 10 Mar. „ |
| Thomas Riste, p. Sutton Bonnington, St Ann's, & Grace Trewman, <i>lic.</i> | 3 Nov. „ |
| Thomas North, p. St. Mary's, Nottm., & Eliz- abeth Bowers | 25 Dec. „ |
| William Stubbs, p. Ruddington, b., & Cath- erine Trueman, s., <i>lic.</i> | 6 Oct. 1778 |

[This entry is in Book V, after the entries of 1812.]

BOOK V.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Thomas Elliot & Ann Rieste | 23 Nov. 1780 |
| John Barrowcliff & Ann Cox | 26 Nov. 1781 |
| Samuel Widdowson & Mary Hawkins .. | 24 Sept. 1782 |
| Thomas Brown, p. Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael's, & Mary Pyne | 8 Oct. 1784 |
| William Arnold, p. Dishley, & Mary Burton.. | 18 July 1785 |
| Benjn. Savage, p. Sutton St. Michaels, & Ann Wallis | 9 Feb. 1787 |
| William Cox & Elizabeth Shelton | 9 Apr. „ |
| Thos. Haywood & Hannah Widdowson .. | 26 Dec. „ |
| Willm. Attewell, p. Belton, & Mary Pebedy .. | 31 Mar. 1788 |
| Robert Barrowcliff & Elizabeth Brooks .. | 30 June „ |
| John Harryman & Sarah Bassett | 4 Aug. „ |
| John Hands & Mary King | 24 Dec. „ |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| John Tacey, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Abigail Orridge | 2 Feb. 1789 |
| Joseph Gaze & Sarah Cox, <i>lic.</i> | 8 July " |
| George Goodall, p. King's Newton, & Sarah Hallam, <i>lic.</i> | 28 Nov. " |
| James Wood, p. Ravenstone, co. Leic., & Mary Cox, <i>lic.</i> | 31 Dec. " |
| Solomon Woodroffe, p. Rempstone, & Ann Cox, <i>lic.</i> | 31 Dec. " |
| Joseph Johnson, p. Sheepshead, & Elizabeth Gaze | 25 May 1790 |
| John Newham, p. St. Ann's, Sutton, & Ann Withers | 27 Oct. 1791 |
| Edward Widdowson & Elizabeth Shelson .. | 26 June 1792 |
| Thomas Barker & Catharine Gaze | 6 Aug. " |
| John Widdowson & Sarah Dennis | 6 Aug. 1793 |
| John Shilcock & Sarah Shepherd | 14 Oct. " |
| Samuel Bates, p. Kegworth, Leic., & Mary Roper | 2 Feb. 1795 |
| Nicolas Fisher, p. Thorpacre, Leic., & Ann Briggs | 12 Apr. " |
| John Hall, p. Cortlinstock, & Mary Brentnall | 8 May " |
| William Chapman, of Quorndon, co. Leic., & Rebecca Hands, <i>lic.</i> | 24 Nov. 1796 |
| Richard Ball & Catharine Large | 29 Dec. " |
| William Haywood, p. Stanford, & Catharine Barker, w. | 19 June 1797 |
| John Darwin & Mary Cooper | 1 Aug. " |
| Thomas Barrowdale, p. Stanford, & Mary Bramley, <i>lic.</i> | 3 Oct. " |
| Wm. Blount, p. Costock, & Ann Hands, <i>lic.</i> .. | 16 Nov. " |
| Richard Newbold & Sarah Roper | 25 Jan. 1798 |
| Samuel Widdowson & Mary Marson | 6 Aug. " |
| George Low, p. Wimswould, & Mary Bywater | 26 Nov. " |
| Samuel Simpson, p. Kingstone, & Ann Jaques | 25 Mar. 1799 |
| John Bailes, b., p. Stanford, co. Notts, & Alice Flewitt, s., <i>lic.</i> | 26 May " |
| William Lee, w., p. Arnold, co. Notts, & Ann Tebbutt, s., <i>lic.</i> | 27 Aug. " |
| John Woodward, b., p. Barton, co. Notts, & Martha Bowers, s. | 8 Oct. " |

| | | |
|---|----------|------|
| John Widdowson, w., & Elizabeth Buxton, s. | 19 Feb. | 1800 |
| John Charles, b., & Martha Forman, s. | 6 Apr. | " |
| Joseph Daykin, b., & Ellinor Hardy, s. | 14 July | " |
| James Goodacre & Bridget Bateman | 29 July | " |
| James Tacey & Elizabeth Springthorpe | 11 Sept. | " |
| Thomas Widdowson & Sarah Underwood | 28 Nov. | 1802 |
| Wm. Wild, p. West Leake, & Elizabeth Bennet | 1 May | 1803 |
| Joseph Gage & Emy [<i>or</i> Emmy] Whittle | 30 May | " |
| George Marshall & Ann Squire | 14 Aug. | " |
| John Abbott, p. St. Mary-at-the-Tower, Ipswich, Suffolk, & Sarah Sophia Greenwood, <i>lic.</i> | 11 Apr. | 1804 |
| Matthew Bailey, p. Arnold, & Ann Garton | 3 July | " |
| Samuel Bishop, p. East Leak, & Elizabeth Bentley | 18 Sept. | " |
| John Breward, p. Rempstone, & Elizabeth Shepherd | 23 Nov. | " |
| William Bishop, p. St. Margaret, Leic., & Sarah Kelham, <i>lic.</i> | 28 Dec. | " |
| Henry Clark & Elizabeth Preston | 25 Mar. | 1805 |
| William Price & Sarah Barrowcliff | 5 Aug. | " |
| John Barrowcliff & Mary Tacey | 21 Aug. | " |
| John Bowler, p. Measham, Derbys., & Elizabeth Barrowcliff | 4 Nov. | " |
| John Rose & Elizabeth Dann | 25 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Hoe, p. Costock, & Catharine Stubbs | 1 Dec. | 1806 |
| John Roe & Mary Walker | 13 July | 1807 |
| Richard Widdowson & Elizabeth Smith | 14 Dec. | " |
| John Sibson & Mary Wheatley | 18 Apr. | 1808 |
| John Smith, p. Hoton, & Ann Barrowcliffe | 9 May | " |
| Joseph Brooks Stephenson, p. St. George the Martyr, London, & Ann Mary Holmes, dau. of Rev. W. Holmes, Rector of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 3 Oct. | " |
| John Hickling, p. Sutton St. Michael's, & Mary Hudson | 7 Nov. | " |
| Edward Rimington, p. St. Michael's, Sutton, & Sarah Sleath | 2 July | 1809 |
| John Pratt, p. Sheepshead, co. Leic., & Sarah Cox | 28 Aug. | " |

| | | |
|--|-------|--------------|
| William Morris & Catherine Chesterton | .. | 21 Nov. 1809 |
| Henry Garton, this p., & Mary Elliss [<i>or</i> Ellis], | | |
| p. Ratcliffe [<i>sic</i>] | .. .. | 29 Nov. „ |
| Joseph Barlow & Ann Phipps | .. .. | 12 Nov. 1810 |
| James Goodacre & Elizabeth Madkin | .. | 25 Nov. „ |
| William Morris, p. Kingstone, & Mary Birch | | 6 May 1811 |
| Joseph Buxton, p. Stanford, & Ann Warner | | 2 Sept. „ |
| Thomas Miller, b., this p., & Eleanor Bailey, | | |
| s., p. Eastwood, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 2 Sept. „ |
| John Woodroffe, p. Costock, co. Notts, & | | |
| Mary Woodroffe, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. | 21 Nov. „ |
| Thomas Beeby & Hannah Pagit | .. .. | 16 Dec. „ |
| William Beeby & Ann Hopkins | .. .. | 25 May 1812 |
| William Delarew, p. Thorpe Acre, co. Leic., | | |
| & Mary Garton | .. .. | 21 Sept. „ |

Marriages at Rempston,

1571 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Register of Rempston is contained in four volumes.

Vol. I is of parchment, containing 58 leaves, with brown parchment covers, and has of recent years been bound in vellum. It contains entries of Baptisms, and Births, Marriages and Burials, placed together under their respective years, also a list of the Constables of Rempston from 1559-1687, and some rather confused entries of the names of Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor. Among the parchment leaves are a few paper ones containing Briefs of the latter half of the 17th century. One of the parchment leaves is occupied by some particulars of an extension of the Minister's garden in 1706, and another with the various items of the wages of the Parish Clerk in 1629. On one of the paper leaves, fronting the earliest entries, is the following inscription:—*"Initiatio Serenissimæ Dominae nostræ Elisabethæ, &c., decimo septimo die Mensis Novembris Anno Domini 1559."* Among the entries in 1661 is a copy of a declaration of loyalty made before *"Ac. Ebor.,"* Accepted Frewen, Archbishop of York, by Thomas Boyer, Rector, who had ministered in the parish as a Nonconformist under the Commonwealth; and also a statement of his acceptance of the Act of Uniformity. This Incumbent enters certain Burials in an Anabaptist burying place in the Parish as *"Illegall Interments";* on one occasion he calls the Marriages *"Sacred Admissions of persons of both sexes to unite in the Parish of Rempston,"* and once or twice, in signing the Register, he describes himself as *"Minister Regius."*

Vol. II contains Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1736-1812, and consists of 46 leaves of parchment, the last 12 blank. It is bound in vellum, and an entry states it was bought in 1736, price 16s. 6d. The marriage entries in this book are irregular, there being only one (in 1778), between 1754 and 1797; after this date they are entered regularly. The omissions are provided for in Vol. III, a paper book with printed spaces for Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, each space bearing a Government stamp, only a few pages of which are used.

Vol. IV, a thick paper book, in vellum, containing Banns and Marriages; the Marriages in Vol. II, after 1754, are of course only duplicates of those in Vols. III and IV.

All the books are in good condition, and there seem to be no omissions, except of Marriages during the years 1653-1657 inclusive.

NOTTS—V.

This Register has been transcribed by the Rector, the Rev. J. R. Hughes, assisted by Major Robertson, of Widmerpool, who has verified the more doubtful entries. The proof has been checked with the Register by Mr. Hughes.

VOLUME I.

| | | | |
|---|----|----------|------|
| Henrie Cauner & Annesse White .. | .. | 1 Dec. | 1571 |
| Gabriel Webb & Alce [<i>blank</i>] .. | .. | 18 Feb. | " |
| Jhon Barnard & Anne Shittlewoode .. | .. | 25 May | 1574 |
| Jhon Palmer & Elizabeth Holmes .. | .. | 13 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Earebey & Margaret Hopper .. | .. | 16 Jan. | " |
| William Martin & Isabell Treece .. | .. | 29 Jan. | 1575 |
| Richard Smithe & Cicilie Frisebey .. | .. | 10 May | 1577 |
| Thomas Spencer & Elizabeth Newbald .. | .. | 11 Oct. | 1578 |
| Thomas Hopper & Elisabeth Cockesone .. | .. | 24 Oct. | " |
| Michael Friesbey & Joane Webb .. | .. | 17 Feb. | " |
| Richard Steele & Marie Hill .. | .. | 13 Apr. | 1579 |
| Matthew Babington & Faithe Stapleton .. | .. | 13 Nov. | " |
| William Carner & Alce Kinge .. | .. | 6 Apr. | 1580 |
| Richard Reade & Joane Bacon .. | .. | 30 May | " |
| Richard Kinge & Mudwine Walles .. | .. | 9 Nov. | " |
| Robert Vinte & Dorithie Bacon .. | .. | 21 Apr. | 1582 |
| Jefferey Scotte & Frieswide Whatton .. | .. | 4 Oct. | 1584 |
| Nicholas Collieshaw & Dorithie Statham .. | .. | 29 Sept. | 1586 |
| Jhon Bradley & Elizabeth Keeche, <i>lic.</i> .. | .. | 3 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Spencer & Annesse Bondson .. | .. | 24 Oct. | 1587 |
| William Bryerhurst, of Sibthston [<i>? Sibston</i>], & Elisabeth Hebb .. | .. | 7 July | 1589 |
| William Digebey & Elisabeth Stapleton, between the houres of eight and nine of the clock in the aforenoone in the Chappell of Rempston* .. | .. | 4 Apr. | 1590 |
| Robert Litherland & Isabell Thorpe, in the same place .. | .. | 18 May | " |
| Richard Wilde & Margaret Whartnebey .. | .. | 20 Jan. | " |

* The ancient parish church was situated in what is now a deserted graveyard some distance from the village; there being a chapel, that referred to in this entry, in the village. A new church was built on another site in 1771. The chapel belonged to the ancient manor, then held by the Stapletons. Its site, which can be fixed approximately, is occupied by farm buildings.

| | | | |
|---|----|---------------|------|
| Robert Blankeley & Philippe Searie | .. | 1 July | 1590 |
| Jhon Bradley & Widdowe Symkine | .. | 19 Oct. | " |
| Eagelamore Platts & Joan Gamble | .. | 10 Nov. | " |
| Jhon Sandes & Annesse Bond | .. | 17 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Lees & Marian Robinson | .. | 7 Aug. | 1591 |
| Thomas Howton & Elisabeth Howett | .. | 22 Oct. | " |
| Eagelamore Platts & Bridges Spencer | .. | 27 Nov. | 1592 |
| Thomas Hemseley & Anne Hebb | .. | 22 Jan. | " |
| William Palmer & Annesse Spencer | .. | 24 Apr. | 1593 |
| Gabriell Hebb & Marie Clarke | .. | 5 May | 1595 |
| Antony Maior & Constance Edmonson | .. | 20 May | 1596 |
| Andrew Birde & Alce Smithe | .. | 28 Oct. | " |
| William Southernwoode & Joane Hawkins | .. | 19 June | 1597 |
| Jhon Newton & Anne Hyne | .. | 19 June | 1598 |
| Edwarde Hargrave & Frances Edmonson | .. | 29 Oct. | " |
| Jhon Millner & Elizabeth Spencer | .. | 12 May | 1599 |
| Robert Hutchieson & Isabell Tinseley | .. | 16 June | " |
| William Southernwoode & Katherine Baxter | | 8 Oct. | " |
| William Earbey & Alce Southernwoode | | the same daie | |
| Gabriell Loughton & Emme Baldocke | .. | 10 Nov. | " |
| William Bellton & Anne Stairnesdall | .. | 20 Sept. | 1600 |
| William Noble & Annesse Jhonson | .. | 20 Apr. | 1601 |
| Nicholas Shawe & Margarette Lees | .. | 25 July | 1603 |
| Thomas Trowell & Marie Treece | .. | 24 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Walker & Marie Loe | .. | 19 Feb. | " |
| Henrie Ellsey & Elisabeth Belfine | .. | 22 Oct. | 1604 |
| Jhon Thomson & Annesse Lamley | .. | 12 Nov. | " |
| Henrie Garton & Alce Fauxe | .. | 22 June | 1605 |
| Jhon Noble & Marie Jeames | .. | 16 Sept. | " |
| Edwarde Tomson & Alce Crosse | .. | 3 Nov. | 1606 |
| Iseburne Screeton & Aimey Tayloure | .. | 26 Jan. | " |
| Edwarde Foxe & Marie Hydes | .. | 10 Feb. | " |
| William Toone & Aimey Screton | .. | 31 May | 1608 |
| John Spencer & Margarette Hallum | .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Hickling & Millicent Hawley | .. | 2 Dec. | 1609 |
| Thomas Peeboddy & Elisabeth Jhonson | .. | 27 Nov. | 1610 |
| Edwarde Lowe & Jean Hall | .. | 11 Sept. | 1611 |
| Robert Hall & Elisabeth Brocke | .. | 12 Nov. | " |
| William Millner & Annesse Treece | .. | 2 June | 1612 |
| Thomas Audeley, esq., & Judithe Armestronge | | 5 Oct. | 1613 |

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|----------|------|
| Daniel More & Elisabeth Ireland | .. | .. | 12 July | 1614 |
| William Toone & Elizabeth Harrieman | .. | .. | 2 Sept. | 1616 |
| Thomas Hornbunckle & Margaret Branson | | | 6 Nov. | " |
| Robert Bludd & Isabell Martine | .. | .. | 3 Feb. | " |
| Nicholas Cunningham & Jean Tomson | .. | .. | 11 Feb. | " |
| John Newton & Joane Howett | .. | .. | 20 May | 1617 |
| Paul Raunce & Aimey Feildes | .. | .. | 1 July | " |
| William Boyse & Marie Southernwoode | .. | .. | 21 Oct. | " |
| John Hoode & Elisabeth [Buxham ?] | .. | .. | 5 Nov. | " |
| Richard Whittebey & Elisabeth Plattes | .. | .. | 23 Nov. | " |
| Hughe Burton & Alce Simpson | .. | .. | 20 Jan. | " |
| George Mountnaye & Alce Hemsley | .. | .. | 12 Feb. | " |
| Thomas Francke & Margaret Alderman | .. | .. | 23 Nov. | 1618 |
| Richard Leake & Dorithie Blunt | .. | .. | 25 Nov. | 1619 |
| William Pight [?] & Katherine Southernwoode | | | 18 June | 1620 |
| John Maior & Jean Farmer | .. | .. | 2 Nov. | " |
| Robert Attenborrow & Jean Plattes | .. | .. | 2 May | 1621 |
| John Wooderoofe & Frances Fillingham | .. | .. | 26 Sept. | " |
| Huge Dickeman & Joane Treece | .. | .. | 4 Nov. | 1622 |
| Michael Willson & Anne Berrey | .. | .. | 21 Jan. | " |
| Richard Browne & Dorithie Stafford | .. | .. | 29 Sept. | 1623 |
| William Henson & Alce West | .. | .. | 25 Nov. | " |
| Richard Johnson & Elisabeth Hawley | .. | .. | 26 Nov. | " |
| William Dafte & Hellen Hartshorne | .. | .. | 4 Feb. | " |
| Richard Blunt & Elisabeth Treece | .. | .. | 7 Feb. | 1624 |
| Francis Cunningham & Isabel Hornebuncle | | | 5 May | 1625 |
| William Wallcoate, gent., & Abigail Arm- stronge | .. | .. | 4 Oct. | " |
| John Fenton & Dorithie Woode | .. | .. | 5 Apr. | 1628 |
| Jeames Collis & Annesse Clarke | .. | .. | 21 Oct. | " |
| William Burbadge & Isabel Southernwood | .. | .. | 5 May | 1629 |
| Robert Jueson [?] & Phillip [<i>sic</i>] Harrieman | | | 26 Nov. | " |
| John Sandes & Anne Aulte, <i>alias</i> Ant | .. | .. | 25 Jan. | " |
| Edward Burneby & Elisabeth Johnson | .. | .. | 26 Aug. | 1630 |
| Thomas Pight & Elisabeth Bryerhurst | .. | .. | 15 Aug. | 1631 |
| Richard Screaton & Anne Selbey | .. | .. | 20 Nov. | " |
| George Parker & Jane his wife | .. | .. | 27 Feb. | 1633 |
| Richard Ragge & Margaret Langford | .. | .. | 27 Nov. | 1634 |
| Richard Hicklin & Margaret Milner | .. | .. | 10 May | 1635 |
| John Hicklin & Elisabeth Baker | .. | .. | 24 Nov. | " |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|---------|------|
| Peeter Wilson & Faith Steele | .. | .. | 9 Feb. | 1635 |
| John Daft & Faith Briges | .. | .. | 13 Feb. | " |
| William Ogdeale & Emit Saer | .. | .. | 24 June | 1636 |
| Henry Reyner & Joyce Chasterton | .. | .. | 25 July | " |
| Thomas Trowel & Anne Heane | .. | .. | 5 Nov. | 1638 |
| William Turner & Constance Steele | .. | .. | 7 Feb. | " |
| William Yereby & Elizabeth Blood | .. | .. | 19 May | 1639 |
| Henry Swift & Anne Steele | .. | .. | 21 May | " |
| Richard Reyner & Faith Noble | .. | .. | 12 June | " |
| Frances Treshly & Margaret Cunstable | .. | .. | 24 June | " |
| John Hicklin & Bridget Barefoote | .. | .. | 1 Nov. | " |
| Richard Treece & Alice Noble | .. | .. | 7 Oct. | 1640 |

1641 *Deest.*

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|---------|------|
| Richard Fowler & Mary Steele | .. | .. | 5 May | 1642 |
| William Sheperd & Frances [———] | .. | .. | 12 Nov. | " |
| Richard Wilson & Joane Felsteade | .. | .. | 28 Nov. | " |
| George Parcker & Rebecka English | .. | .. | 14 Jan. | 1644 |
| Thomas Braughton & Elizabeth Deane | .. | .. | 7 Apr. | 1645 |
| Nathaniel Cony & Margaret Baradall | .. | .. | 29 Dec. | " |
| George Clarck & Blanch Abriall | .. | .. | 1 Aug. | 1646 |
| Richard Wilson & Mary Hallock | .. | .. | 2 Feb. | " |
| Nicholas Newton & Mary Simson | .. | .. | 30 Apr. | 1647 |
| Timothy Hemsely & Katharine Morton his wife | .. | .. | 24 June | 1648 |
| Thomas Streete & Constance his wife | .. | .. | 24 Dec. | 1650 |
| [<i>Name erased</i>] & Elisabeth Pyepont [?], at Chester in the Street, co. Durham [<i>very faint, partly erased.</i> — <i>J. R. H.</i>] | .. | .. | 26 Aug. | 1651 |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|---------|------|
| Thomas Large & Dorothy Franck | .. | .. | 1 Dec. | " |
| William Lacer & Susanna Towle | .. | .. | 24 Jan. | " |
| Peircefall Cotton & Mary Stanley | .. | .. | 30 Aug. | 1652 |
| Robert Kilborne & Elizabeth Belfin | .. | .. | 8 Nov. | " |

[*Only Births and Burials recorded for five years.*—*J. R. H.*]

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|---------|------|
| Thomas Burton & Mary Yerwood | .. | .. | 4 Dec. | 1658 |
| Richard Blood & Elisabeth Lovett | .. | .. | 22 Nov. | 1659 |
| Richard North & Susanna Chamberlaine | .. | .. | 6 Feb. | " |
| Thomas Braunton & Anne Bellfin | .. | .. | 16 Mar. | " |
| Thomas Shephard & Anne Loe | .. | .. | 20 Nov. | 1660 |
| John Braunton & Mary England | .. | .. | 6 Aug. | 1661 |
| Edward Harwood & Alice Carner | .. | .. | 26 Aug. | 1662 |

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|----------|-------------------------------|
| George Becham & Sarah Higham | .. | .. | 18 Dec. | 1663 |
| Charles Nuttall & Sarah Screaton | .. | .. | 8 Feb. | " |
| Richard Sutton & Millicent Hyded [<i>possibly</i> Hydes] | .. | .. | 12 May | 1664 |
| Robert Softley & Elizabeth Pickard | .. | .. | 16 May | " |
| Daniel Selby & Elizabeth Cuningham | .. | .. | 14 July | " |
| Jonathan Henshaw & Mary Reynolds | .. | .. | 25 Apr. | 1665 |
| John Chappell, cleric* [<i>clericus?</i>] & Mary Sainle | .. | .. | 18 Sept. | 1666 |
| John Rinet & Faith Steele | .. | .. | 18 Feb. | 166 ⁶ ₇ |
| Richard Fowler & Rebeckah Screton | .. | .. | 20 May | 1669 |
| John & Elisabeth Johnson | .. | .. | 21 Dec. | 1670 |
| George Spyby & Faith Alwood | .. | .. | 6 May | 1671 |
| William Crosse & Margaret Street | .. | .. | 1 July | " |
| Theophilus Thompson & Elizabeth Marshall | .. | .. | 11 Nov. | " |
| William Willes [<i>? looks more like Willus</i>] & Elizabeth Burrowes | .. | .. | 13 Nov. | " |
| Rowland Lilly & Jane Stone | .. | .. | 7 Mar. | " |
| Robert May & Mary Browne | .. | .. | 3 Oct. | 1672 |
| William Blood & Anne Swaineson | .. | .. | 26 Dec. | " |
| Edward Hall & Mary Kirkby | .. | .. | 13 July | 1674 |
| Thomas Hopkins & Jane Cope | .. | .. | 2 Feb. | " |
| William Harrison & Elisabeth Brigges | .. | .. | 25 May | 1675 |
| Edward Frank & Alice Caunt | .. | .. | 12 Aug. | " |
| John Sleigh & Mary Clarke | .. | .. | 16 Nov. | 1676 |
| Samuel Johnson & Sarah Deane | .. | .. | 19 Nov. | " |
| George Carr, jun., & Elizabeth Frisby | .. | .. | 25 June | 1678 |
| Thomas Clark & Mary Hopkins | .. | .. | 10 Oct. | " |
| George Spyby & Sicilia [<i>?</i>] Huskinson | .. | .. | 26 Oct. | " |
| John Winfield & Joyce Davies | .. | .. | 29 Apr. | 1679 |
| Charles Warren & Alice Deane | .. | .. | 20 Apr. | 1680 |
| John Warren & Dorothy Steele | .. | .. | 16 Nov. | " |
| John Sleight & Mary Benson | .. | .. | 26 July | 1681 |
| George Carr, jun., & Elizabeth Smith | .. | .. | 15 Sept. | " |
| William Harrison & Margaret Hartishorne | .. | .. | 25 Nov. | " |
| Richard Hyde & Jane Giles | .. | .. | 26 Jan. | " |
| George Parker & Mary Barker | .. | .. | 26 Jan. | " |

* An Edward Chappel marries some people later on.—J. R H.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|---------------|
| Richard Blood & Jane Robinson | .. | .. | 10 Sept. 1682 |
| William Longley & Catharine Barker | .. | .. | 30 Nov. " |
| Thomas Reynier & Elizabeth Baldock | .. | .. | 9 Apr. 1683 |
| Joseph Garner & Elizabeth Hall | .. | .. | 5 May " |
| Samuel Mason & Mary English | .. | .. | 14 May 1684 |
| William Harrison & Elizabeth Chambers | .. | .. | 26 May " |
| Joseph Bramston & Elizabeth Flinders | .. | .. | 24 Nov. " |
| Joseph Fletcher & Temperance Syson | .. | .. | 12 Sept. 1686 |
| Thomas Sarson & Mary Bell | .. | .. | 17 Sept. 1688 |
| Robert Bentley & Elizabeth Hallam, by Mr. Townsend, Rector of Cortlingstock | .. | .. | 30 June 1690 |
| Samuel Hood, of Mount Sorrel, and Jane Blood, by Mr. E. Boyer | .. | .. | 15 May 1691 |
| George Woolly & Sarah Rose, by Mr. E. Boyer | .. | .. | 8 Nov. " |
| John Oliver & Mary Parker, by Mr. E. Boyer | .. | .. | 12 Nov. " |
| Antony Yeoman & Eliz. Cross, by Mr. E. Boyer | .. | .. | 8 Nov. 1692 |
| Lawrence Woolly & Elizabeth Bywater, by Mr. E. Boyer | .. | .. | 24 Nov. " |
| William Selby & Mary Lacy | .. | .. | 20 Apr. " |
| Joseph Shephard & Ann Shephard | .. | .. | 7 Nov. 1693 |
| John Skellington & Sarah Spencer | .. | .. | 23 Nov. " |
| John James & Elizabeth Reynolds | .. | .. | 12 June 1694 |
| Richard Burrough & Elizabeth Fowler | .. | .. | 7 May 1695 |
| William Southernwood & Jane Boyer | .. | .. | 13 July " |
| William Blood & Elizabeth Greesly | .. | .. | 26 Apr. 1696 |
| Matthew Toone, of Belton, & Katherine Villers, of Cortlingstocke | .. | .. | 1 May " |
| David Woodroffe, of this p., & Mary Spencer, of Seagrave, at Leicester | .. | .. | 24 Jan. " |
| Thomas Webb, of Pankridge, & Joan Dakins, of Rempston | .. | .. | 3 Nov. " |
| John Bellamy, Rector of this p., & Rebecka Peake | .. | .. | 17 Nov. " |
| John Shaw, of Nottingham, & Ann James, by Mr. Boyer | .. | .. | 4 Feb. " |
| Thomas Dakins & Elizabeth Harryman, at Leicester | .. | .. | [no date] |
| Francis Daft, of Mapewell, & Katherine Longly, of Rempston | .. | .. | 6 Feb. " |

| | | |
|---|---------|------|
| Thomas Reyner & Mary Bettison, at Langor | 9 Feb. | 1696 |
| Symon Degge, grandson to S ^r Symon Degge, & Selina Williams, Major W ^{ms} daughter | 27 Apr. | 1697 |
| Edward Stones & Margaret Stapleton .. | 29 Apr. | " |
| Joseph Marsh & Elizabeth Thornton .. | 1 May | " |
| John Dee & Mary Sheapherdson | 2 Oct. | " |
| Jacob Cramp, of Wymeswold, & Elizabeth Garner | 23 Oct. | " |
| Samuell Trigg, of Woodhouse, & Mary Parker | 26 Oct. | " |
| Amos Shephard & Rebeckah Cox .. | 31 Oct. | " |
| William Dakin & Ruth Mugg | 14 Nov. | 1698 |
| Joseph Page & Mary Fowler | 4 Feb. | 1699 |
| Thomas Brown, of Loughborow, & Jane Cripple | 3 Apr. | 1700 |
| Joseph Welch & Ann Whitby | 27 Apr. | 1701 |
| Bryan Wilde & Alice Hall | 22 May | " |
| Bryan Steell & Ann Cripple, at Stanford .. | 19 May | " |
| Henry Rayner & Hannah Haywood .. | 9 June | " |
| Mr. John Henson & Mrs. Ann Fillingham, of Sutton | 19 Mar. | " |
| Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Fox, of Wymes- wold | 13 May | 1702 |
| Daniel Angrave & Mary Clark, of East Leak | 23 June | " |
| Robert Morris & Mary Hudson | 11 Oct. | " |
| Charles Villors & Elizabeth Mears | 12 Oct. | " |
| Joseph Quinton, of Costocke, & Sarah Irby, of Great Leake | 12 June | 1704 |
| John Moreton, of Hoton, w., & Mary Reynolds, of Rempston, s. | 12 June | " |
| John Bailey & Elizabeth Shepherd .. | 30 July | " |
| Samuel Boyer & Anne Chapman | 6 Aug. | " |
| Ralph Pearson, b., & Mary Wild, s. .. | 3 June | 1705 |
| Charles Elson & Elizabeth Cramo, by William Southernwoode, senr. | 5 Nov. | " |
| Bryan Wild & Hannah Hood | 19 Jan. | " |
| John Hemsly, of Kuworth, & Rebekah Mercer, of Great Leake | 22 May | 1706 |
| Thomas King, of Rempston, b., & Mary Leeson, of Costoc | 30 Nov. | " |
| John Morris, of Rempston, b., & Elizabeth Brewin, of Hathorn, s. | 30 Nov. | " |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Richard North, of Great Leake, w., & Sarah Cooley, of Little Leake, s. | 20 Apr. 1707 |
| Thomas Wild, of Little Leake, & Mary Morris, of Rempston, s. | 20 Apr. „ |
| Jacob Barrowdale, of Burton, in Prestwold parish, & Elizabeth Ward, of Rempston | 8 June „ |
| Gabriel Spencer, w., & Mary Watson, his maid | 11 Apr. 1708 |
| George Morris & Alice Petiner | 20 Apr. „ |
| Ralph Guy, of Hoton, junr., & Mrs. Mary Hinson, s. | 14 Sept. „ |
| Gervase Boot, b., & Mary Pierson, w. | 19 Oct. „ |
| Thomas Richards, of Little Leake, & Eliza- beth Armstrong, of Hoton | 13 Jan. „ |
| Henry Gimson, of Widmerpool, w., & Sarah Wild, of Great Leake, s. | 28 July 1709 |
| John Bowley & Elizabeth Webster, of Lough- borough, s. | 13 Jan. „ |
| William Southernwood, jun., & Elizabeth Steel | 26 Jan. „ |
| William Garner, of Great Leake, & Mary Pool | 9 Feb. „ |
| Samuel Hall, of Nottingham, grocer, & Mary Davis, of Loughborough, s., by Mr. Collinson | 13 Sept. 1710 |
| Joseph Dancer, of Mount Sorrell, b., & Eliza- beth Southernwood, of Rempston, s. | 27 Jan. „ |
| John Smedley, of Long Eaton, co. Derby., b., & Sarah Brown, of Chilwell, co. Notts., s. | 7 Feb. „ |
| Thomas Stevenson, b., & Elizabeth Boot, s., both of Barton | 10 May 1711 |
| John Hawley, of Normanton, & Mary Lovet | 11 July „ |
| Michael Martin, of Barton, & Jane Green, of Costoc | 8 Oct. „ |
| William Cook, of Belton, & Tryphena Shaw | 15 Jan. „ |
| Solomon Woodroof & Mrs. Mary Guy, of Hoton, w. | 27 Mar. 1712 |
| William Greasley, of Brancott, p. of Adonburg [i.e. Attenborough], w., & Mary Towle, of Rempston, s. | 23 July „ |
| William Pollard, of Hoby, co. Leic., & Joyce Rayner | 27 Apr. 1714 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Thomas Linneger, of Bunny, w., & Jane Redfan, in Bunny, s. | 4 July 1714 |
| William Cooke & Elizabeth Cole, both single, and of Widmerpool | 18 Apr. 1715 |
| Eliezer Harrinson & Elizabeth Starbook, both of Rempston* | 8 Nov. " |
| John Wells, b., & Ellin Rickerby, w., both of Nottingham, "by license of Mr. Fenton" | 15 Aug. 1717 |
| Robert Page, of Great Leake, w., & Hannah Rayner, w. | 13 Jan. " |
| Simon Stevenson & Anne Cooke, both single | 14 Jan. " |
| William Bowly & Elizabeth Tow, <i>lic.</i> | 10 Aug. 1718 |
| William Harrinson & Mary Spencer, w. | 7 Sept. " |
| Thomas Woodward & Mary Boot, both of Barton, <i>lic.</i> | 9 Sept. " |
| William Phipps, of Barrow, & Mary Bromby, of Rempston, <i>lic.</i> | 17 Dec. " |
| Isaac Wait, of Great Leake, & Anne Bradshaw, of Rempston | 24 Apr. 1719 |
| Joseph Morris & Alice Rowland, s. | 5 May 1720 |
| John Hayward & Mary Flower | 11 Sept. " |
| Nicholas Cheslin, of Diseworth, b., & Ruth Boot, of Normanton-super-Sore, <i>lic.</i> | 20 Sept. 1721 |
| Joseph Blunt, b., & Elizabeth Buttery, of Sutton Bonington, St. Anne's, w., <i>lic.</i> | 5 Mar. " |
| John Garton, junr., & Anne Wheatley, of Sutton | 1 May 1722 |
| John Prat, of Barkby, co. Leic., & Mary Newton, of Rempston | 6 Nov. " |
| Benjamin Sarson, of Sileby, & Sarah Warner, of Rempston | 13 Jan. " |
| Thomas Bosworth, of Great Leake, & Sarah Towle, of Rempston | 17 Jan. " |
| Daniel Selby, b., & Rebekah Annable, of Kegworth, co. Leic., s. | 29 June 1723 |
| William Lockall, w., & Mary Whiteman, s., <i>lic.</i> | 10 Dec. " |
| William Hart, of Kinolton, & Mary Page, of Rempston | 13 Apr. 1724 |

* Unless otherwise stated the parties are invariably of Rempston.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Henry Selby, of Rempston, & Mary Burroughs, of Wymeswold | 13 Apr. 1724 |
| William Selby, of Burton, in Prestwold p., & Mary Stone, of Rempston | 7 Sept. „ |
| Jarvis Boot, of Rempston, w., & Rebekah Chamberlain, of Wymeswold, w. .. | 17 Nov. „ |
| Nathaniel Newton, of Rempston, & Sarah Smith, of Barton | 5 June „ |
| John Roper & Elizabeth Hickling .. | 31 Oct. 1725 |
| Henry Wilkinson, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Morley, of Normanton, by licence from ye court of Nottingham .. | 27 Nov. „ |
| Henry Pawson, of Prestwold, & Susanna Wild, of Rempston | 5 Feb. „ |
| William Ainsworth, b., & Anne Waterman, s. | 19 Apr. 1726 |
| John, son of Robert Morris, & Sarah Rowland, s. | 3 Nov. „ |
| Daniel Selby, w., & Hannah Barker, s. .. | 4 Apr. 1727 |
| John Oliver, w., & Mary Hammonds .. | 30 Apr. 1728 |
| Nathanael Nevil, of S. Peter's, Nottingham, gentleman, & Elizabeth Wilde, of Newtown-Linford, co. Leic., s., married by Edward Chappel, by a licence granted by the said Edward Chappel | 4 Feb. „ |
| William Matchet, of Hathern, w., & Dorothy Woolley, of Rempston, w. | 23 Oct. 1730 |
| Thomas Limm, of Loughborough, b., & Sarah Harrison, of Rempston, s. | 27 Feb. „ |
| Robert Day & Mary Smith, both single .. | 12 Nov. 1731 |
| John King & Anne, d. of George Wilson, both single | 13 Jan. „ |
| Edward Wingfield, of Normanton, & Mary, the daughter of Geo. Morris, of Rempston, both single | 13 Jan. „ |
| John Walker, of Stanford, w., & Mary Marshal, of Wymeswold, s., by a licence by Mr. Huxley | 21 Feb. „ |
| Thomas Allicok, of Rempston, & Elizabeth Wilford, of Kingston-on-Soar, both single | 3 June 1732 |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| William Stafford, of Rempston, & Elizabeth Savage, of Great Leake | 3 Apr. 1733 |
| Thomas Crofts & Mary, dau. of John Norris | 25 June " |
| Richard Hands, of Normanton, w., & Anne Litherland | 19 Nov. " |
| William North, of Normanton, & Jane Martin | 26 Feb. " |
| William Hill, b., & Margaret Bagerley, w. .. | 30 Apr. 1734 |
| James Raner, of Woollaton, b., & Anne Martin, of Rempston, s. | 13 Sept. " |
| Robert Richards, of Wysall, b., & Anne Morris, of Rempston, s. | 19 June 1735 |

VOLUME II.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Joseph Fewks, of Bradmore, & Jane Spencer, of Rempston | 5 July 1737 |
| Robert Day, w., & Elizabeth Worral, s. .. | 29 Aug. " |
| William Hill, w., & Mary Parby, s. .. | 12 Nov. " |
| William Roper, of Kegworth, & Sarah Cross, s. | 15 Nov. " |
| William Stafford, w., & Jane Hadden, s. .. | 2 Nov. " |
| William Southernwood & Mary Morris .. | 14 Nov. 1738 |
| William Bowley, junr., & Sarah Southern- wood | 30 Apr. 1739 |
| John Rogers, of Costoc, w., & Mary Lummers, of Rempston, s. | 18 Nov. 1740 |
| Thomas Woodcock, & Elizabeth Wild, s. .. | 28 Mar. 1741 |
| John Rayner, junr., & Sarah Marshal, s. .. | 16 Apr. " |
| John Bramley, b., & Alice, d. of George Morris | 16 June " |
| Richard Underwood, b., & Mary Moley, s. .. | 23 Feb. " |
| William Wild, b., & Alice Quinton, s., both of Costoc, s., <i>lic.</i> | 21 Apr. 1742 |
| John Woodroof, of Great Leake, w., & Mary Spencer, of Remston, s. | 11 Feb. " |
| Richard Morris, of Remston, b., & Elizabeth Bilson, of Wymeswold, s. | 9 Sept. 1743 |
| William Hayward, of Barton, b., & Anne Wild, of Remston, w. | 13 Jan. " |
| John Baily, b., & Elizabeth Morris .. | 6 Feb. " |
| John North, b., & Elizabeth Tow | 9 Apr. 1744 |
| George Wilson, w., & Mary Burnet, s. .. | 11 Dec. 1745 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| John Trigge & Anne, d. of Thomas Stocks | 16 June 1746 |
| Richard Sadler, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, b., & Mary Cox, of St. Michael's, Northampton, s., <i>lic.</i> | 17 Aug. 1747 |
| John Harrison, b., & Mary Blacshaw, s. .. | 30 Oct. " |
| William Tasy [or Tasy ?] & Elisabeth Smith | 16 May 1749 |
| Frederick Doughty & Ann Taylor | 8 June " |
| William Selby & Mary Smith 31 | [sic] Sept. " |
| Thomas Leak & Elizabeth Southernwood .. | 1 Jan. " |
| Robert Tebbot, of Kegworth, w., & Frances Blyton, of Stamford, s., <i>lic.</i> | 18 June 1750 |
| William Shepherd, East Leake, & Mary Blount, of Remston, s. | 1 Jan. " |
| Thomas Stocks & Elizabeth Day | 27 Sept. 1751 |
| Plaxton Dickinson, p. of Scarbrough, & Grace Bell, p. Rempston, <i>lic.</i> | 17 Oct. " |
| John Ridgeway, b., & Elizabeth Morris, s. .. | 5 Dec. 1752 |
| William Mitchell, b., & Mary Gee, s., both of Bunny, <i>lic.</i> | 22 Jan. 1753 |
| Thomas Fisher, of Donnington, & Hannah Woodroffe, of Costock, <i>lic.</i> | 26 Jan. " |
| John Ollingbrooke & Elizabeth Berdsley, both of Plumtree, <i>lic.</i> | 2 Apr. " |
| John Shepherd, of Hathorn, & Elizabeth Clif- ton, of Rempston | 10 June " |
| William Stafford, w., & Sarah Bennet .. | 14 July " |
| Daniel Morton, of Hoton, & Mary Bosworth, of Great Leke, <i>lic.</i> | 9 Nov. " |
| John Trigge, w., & Elizabeth Barnett .. | 26 Nov. " |

VOLUMES III AND IV.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| George Parker, of Rodyngton, & Anne Parker, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 7 July 1754 |
| Thomas Parker & Eleanor Hallam | 26 Aug. " |
| William Morris & Mary Steele | 26 Oct. " |
| John Rogers, of Wymeswold, & Dorothy Guy, of this p. | 17 Dec. " |
| Thomas Steele & Elizabeth Turner, <i>lic.</i> .. | 27 June 1755 |
| Thomas Bealey, of Long Whatton, & Mary Newton, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 14 Feb. 1756 |

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|---------|------|
| Thomas Chaplin, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth | | | | |
| Rayner, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 21 Feb. | 1756 |
| Joseph Tyres & Anne Pepper, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 14 Mar. | " |
| Thomas Clee & Elizabeth Clark | .. | .. | 18 Apr. | " |
| Robert Yeomans, this p., & Alice Bennett, of | | | | |
| Bunny | .. | .. | 19 Apr. | " |
| Isaac Newton & Mary Orson | .. | .. | 27 Apr. | " |
| William Robinson & Anne Hutchinson | .. | .. | 11 Apr. | 1757 |
| Richard Morris & Elizabeth Pepper | .. | .. | 3 May | " |
| Valentine James, of Walton-on-the-Woulds, | | | | |
| & Anne Humber, this p. | .. | .. | 9 May | " |
| Joseph Pepper & Elizabeth Bennett, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 11 July | " |
| Joseph Lewin, of Gotham, & Sarah Newton, | | | | |
| this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 4 Aug. | " |
| Robert Farmer & Anne Owns | .. | .. | 11 Oct. | " |
| Daniel Selby & Anne Charles | .. | .. | 30 Oct. | " |
| John Simples & Eleanor Garton | .. | .. | 27 Dec. | " |
| William Roper & Elizabeth Kendal | .. | .. | 12 Dec. | 1758 |
| John Sly, of Willoughby, & Sarah Garton, | | | | |
| this p. | .. | .. | 21 Jan. | 1760 |
| John Rushton, of Loughborough, & Elizabeth | | | | |
| Spenser, this p. | .. | .. | 21 Jan. | " |
| William Horobine, of Wysal, & Mary Woods, | | | | |
| this p. | .. | .. | 23 Apr. | " |
| John Warner & Anne Wild | .. | .. | 15 June | " |
| Joseph Pepper & Hannah Lockwood | .. | .. | 28 July | " |
| Joseph Hall, of Wymeswold, & Mary Day, | | | | |
| this p. | .. | .. | 16 Nov. | " |
| Henry Cowper, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth | | | | |
| Turner, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 3 Oct. | " |
| William Holwell, of Loughborough, & Mary | | | | |
| Wilson, this p. | .. | .. | 9 Nov. | 1761 |
| William Frisby & Anne Morris | .. | .. | 2 Dec. | " |
| George Scattergood & Sarah Bamford | .. | .. | 12 July | 1763 |
| John Roberts, of Hoton, in Prestwold, & Mary | | | | |
| Newton | .. | .. | 17 Jan. | 1764 |
| Francis Malebor & Elizabeth Clarke | .. | .. | 19 May | " |
| William Clark & Mary Bramley | .. | .. | 11 Dec. | " |
| Elias Sylvester, of Wysall, & Anne War- | | | | |
| nor | .. | .. | 30 July | 1765 |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Thomas Keatley, of Chilwell, in p. of Attenborough, & Elizabeth Bamford, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 30 Mar. 1766 |
| Thomas Angrave, of Great Leake, & Mary Bowley, of this p. | 5 May „ |
| Robert Johnson, of Smeaton, co. Leicester, & Hannah Chamberlain, of this p., <i>lic.</i> .. | 9 Oct. 1767 |
| John Wildbore, of Market Bilsdon, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Lacey, of this p., <i>lic.</i> .. | 24 Dec. „ |
| William Stafford & Mary Morris | 3 May 1768 |
| Daniel Needham, of Costock, & Mary Taylour, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 9 June „ |
| William Reynolds [<i>signs himself</i> Renals] & Dorothy Burrowes, <i>lic.</i> | 15 June „ |
| Thomas Low & Mary Goddard | 13 Dec. „ |
| Charles Duneclift, of St. Martin's, co. Leic., & Ann Bonser, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 1 Oct. 1770 |
| William Boncer & Alice James | 6 Oct. „ |
| Henry Hudson, of Quarndon, co. Leic., & Rachel Warner, of this p. | 29 Apr. 1771 |
| Robert Orson & Ann Crofts | 30 Dec. 1772 |
| George Morris & Elizabeth Pike | 5 Jan. 1773 |
| William Woolley & Hannah Smith | 20 Sept. „ |
| William Morlidge, of Stanford, & Sarah Steel, of this p., <i>lic.</i> , “with consent of guardians” | 26 Oct. „ |
| Benjamin Willson & Anne Blount, both of this p., <i>lic.</i> , “with consent of parents” .. | 2 Nov. „ |
| Edward Smith & Elizabeth Southernwood .. | 27 Dec. „ |
| William Wood & Elizabeth Goodacre .. | 4 Feb. 1774 |
| Thomas Bradwell, of Sutton Bonington, & Anne Withers, of this p. | 15 Feb. „ |
| William Herring & Sarah Smith | 24 Nov. „ |
| Joseph Marrat, of Hoton, & Anne James .. | 26 Dec. „ |
| George Willson & Mary Moore | 30 Jan. 1775 |
| Stephen Preston & Elizabeth Hallam .. | 27 July „ |
| William Cripwell, of Costock, & Elizabeth Bowley, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 2 Sept. „ |
| William Rudkin & Mary Morris | 8 Sept. „ |
| Henry Yates & Deborah Harrison | 26 Nov. 1776 |

| | | |
|--|----------|------|
| John Bradwell & Elizabeth Stone | 10 Dec. | 1777 |
| Samuel Marshall & Hannah Baker | 13 Dec. | " |
| John Warner, w., & Elizabeth Parker, w. .. | 21 June | 1778 |
| Joseph Marrot & Ann Ridgwea | 11 Oct. | 1779 |
| John Stone, of this p., & Mary Ward, of Loughborough, late of Branston in p. Glenfield, co. Leic., <i>lic.</i> | 26 Oct. | " |
| John Cross & Anne Smith | 2 July | 1780 |
| John Miller & Eleanor Kellham, <i>lic.</i> | 28 Dec. | " |
| John Jones & Hannah Selby | 24 Feb. | 1781 |
| John Farnell, of St. Mary, Grantham, & Eliza- beth Wilton, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 5 Mar. | " |
| Thomas Bramley, of Barrow-on-Soar, co. Leic., & Ann Bramley, this p., <i>lic.</i> | 5 Mar. | " |
| George Farmer & Mary Doore | 22 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Fewkes & Ann Steel | 17 Dec. | " |
| Charles Holworthy & Elizabeth Trigg | 15 Jan. | 1782 |
| Robert Lamb & Elizabeth Raynor | 11 June | " |
| Robert Knifton & Elizabeth James | 26 Nov. | " |
| Nathan Carter & Elizabeth Fennilow | 26 Nov. | " |
| John Cross, of Thorpe, & Elizabeth Blount, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 19 June | 1783 |
| Benjamin Selby & Sarah Brix | 21 Sept. | " |
| William Tongue, of Plumbtree, & Milliscent Steel, of this p. | 25 Dec. | " |
| William Warner & Ann Tyres | 30 Sept. | " |
| Thomas Bramley & Rebecca Selby | 17 June | 1784 |
| Thomas Woolley & Elizabeth Hickling | 12 Aug. | " |
| George Blount & Sarah Angrave | 16 Nov. | " |
| George Moore & Elizabeth Shaw | 21 Dec. | " |
| William Newbold & Elizabeth Morris | 27 Dec. | " |
| Joseph Allsop & Phœbe Hudson | 10 July | 1785 |
| John Arkey & Dorothy Tansley | 31 July | " |
| Nathaniel Newton Moore & Elizabeth War- ner | 15 Oct. | " |
| Charles Cocks, of Lambley, & Hannah Fewkes, of this p. | 29 Aug. | 1786 |
| William Bowley & Sarah Belshaw | 1 Jan. | 1787 |
| Richard Whatnell & Mary Haywood | 30 Apr. | " |
| John Smith & Elizabeth Harrison | 2 Oct. | " |

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|----------|------|
| Matthew Simpson, of Woodhouse, p. Barrow-upon-Soar, co. Leic., b., & Ann Morris, this p., s., <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 19 Apr. | 1788 |
| John Hayward & Sarah Morris | .. | .. | 17 June | " |
| George Morris & Mary Shaw | .. | .. | 28 Apr. | 1789 |
| Thomas Ward, of Loughborough, & Elizabeth Ridgway, of this p. | .. | .. | 27 Sept. | " |
| John Morris & Mary Woodruffe, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 17 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Turlington, of Mt. Sorrel, co. Leic., & Mary Pidcock, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 12 Jan. | 1790 |
| Thomas Heywood & Ann Huskinson | .. | .. | 15 Feb. | 1791 |
| George Atkinson & Ann Moore | .. | .. | 28 Apr. | " |
| John Bishop, of Stanford, & Elizabeth Smith, of this p. | .. | .. | 9 Apr. | 1793 |
| Samuel Cheney, of East Shilton, co. Leic., & Jane Woodruffe, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 10 July | " |
| William Sleake & Sarah Shaw | .. | .. | 26 Aug. | " |
| William Ball & Elizabeth Harrison | .. | .. | 25 Nov. | " |
| Edward Goodacre & Hannah Raynor | .. | .. | 12 June | 1794 |
| John Adams, of Hoton, & Elizabeth Staples | .. | .. | 25 Nov. | " |
| John Woodroffe & Ann Stafford, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 7 Jan. | 1795 |
| Isaac Jackson & Mary Newton | .. | .. | 20 Oct. | " |
| William Walkington, of Hoton, & Anne Newton, of this p. | .. | .. | 30 Oct. | " |
| Joseph Hubbard, of Sysonby, p. Melton Mowbray, & Ann Smith, of this p. | .. | .. | 26 Nov. | " |
| Robert Simpson, of Woodhouse, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Angrave, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 1 Dec. | " |
| Samuel Underwood & Jane Yates | .. | .. | 23 Apr. | 1796 |
| Thomas Screaton & Mary Parker | .. | .. | 31 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Hall, of East Leke, & Mary Bentley, of this p. | .. | .. | 28 Nov. | " |
| John Sleath, of East Leke, & Hannah Large | .. | .. | 31 Mar. | 1797 |
| John Arkey & Catherine Marratt | .. | .. | 4 Aug. | " |
| Thomas Stafford & Mary Hart | .. | .. | 24 Nov. | " |
| Edward Dodson, of Loughborough, & Dorothy Leake | .. | .. | 28 May | 1798 |
| William Goddard, of Wymeswould, w., & Elizabeth Lewin, s., of this p. | .. | .. | 4 Nov. | " |
| William Hubbard & Eliz. Marrett, both single | .. | .. | 26 Nov. | " |

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| William Bonser, w., & Alice Bramley, s., <i>lic.</i> | 11 Apr. | 1799 |
| Thomas Ayre & Ann Monk, both single .. | 14 Oct. | " |
| Joseph Snow, of Swarkston, co. Derby, & Ann Bonsor, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 2 Oct. | 1800 |
| Joseph Cross & Jane Wood, both single .. | 1 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Bonser & Ann Kidger, both single .. | 17 Feb. | 1801 |
| Edward Cross & Ann Shepherd, both single | 5 July | 1802 |
| Edward Mills & Ann Garner, both single .. | 12 July | " |
| John Watkin, b., & Elizabeth Morris, w., <i>lic.</i> | 9 Sept. | " |
| William Gilbert, of Hoton, b., & Elizabeth Goodacre, s., of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 28 Dec. | " |
| John Low, b., & Sarah Thomas | 14 Mar. | 1803 |
| Benjamin Thompson, of Lamport, co. North- ampton, & Mary Draper, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 12 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Osborne & Elizabeth Crofts, both single | 27 Feb. | 1804 |
| Thomas Wright, of Loughborough, b., & Ann Angrave, of this p., s., <i>lic.</i> | 7 Aug. | " |
| Robert Acklom Ingram, B.D., Rector of Sea- grave, co. Leic., & Matilda Spring- thorpe, s., of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 25 Apr. | 1805 |
| John Sleath, of Hoton, & Elizabeth Keetly, of this p., both single | 28 Oct. | 1806 |
| John Lovett, of Burton-upon-Trent, Stafford- shire, & Elizabeth Bonser, of this p. .. | 29 Jan. | 1807 |
| William Carpmaile & Mary Bradwell, both single | 2 Mar. | " |
| John Warner & Mary Woolley | 26 May | " |
| [The duplicate register gives 6th May.] | | |
| George Moore, b., of Costock, & Mary Wright, s., of this p. | 17 Nov. | " |
| John Garner & Sarah Barks | 24 Nov. | " |
| George Morris, of this p., & Elizabeth Bell, of Loughborough | 18 Apr. | 1808 |
| Thomas Bradwell & Elizabeth Kidger, both single | 21 Dec. | " |
| Richard Gee, of Loughborough, & Mary Pym, of this p. | 27 Feb. | 1809 |
| Thomas Garton, of Willowby, b., & Sarah Bowley, of this p., s., <i>lic.</i> | 15 Mar. | 1810 |

| | | | |
|---|----|---------|------|
| William Johnson, of Tissington, co. Derby, & Hannah Handley, s., of this p. | .. | 14 May | 1810 |
| James Branson, b., & Ann Matchet, s. | .. | 21 Jan. | 1811 |
| John Wright, b., & Jane Wootton, s. | .. | 13 Mar. | „ |
| Thomas Green, of Long Whatton, co. Leic., b., & Mary Bowley, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. | 5 Nov. | „ |
| John Burrows, of East Leake, & Elizabeth Woodruffe, of this p., s., <i>lic.</i> | .. | 28 Jan. | 1812 |
| Thomas Gee, of Ruddington, w., & Martha Hallam, of this p., s. | .. | 3 Feb. | „ |
| William Bradwell, of East Bridgeford, b., & Jane Pepper, of this p., s. | .. | 10 Aug. | „ |
| John Wootton, of East Leke, b., & Elizabeth Morris, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. | 24 Aug. | „ |
| John Hallam, b., & Sarah Haywood, s. | .. | 16 Nov. | „ |

Marriages at West Leake,

1617 to 1811.

NOTE.—The following detailed account of these Registers is given by Mr. Godfrey in *Churches of Nottinghamshire*:—

The oldest parish Register is a parchment book containing 14 leaves and part of another leaf, 15 inches high and 6 inches wide. It is well written in English, and in good preservation, excepting the last page, which is somewhat illegible through handling. It is now stitched in brown paper covers. The first page contains Baptisms from 1616 to 24 September 1620, the second page contains Burials from 1617 to 21 May 1620, and the third page (which is partly cut out) contains Marriages from 1617 to 24 January 1620. The fourth page contains some memoranda, then follow the entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 27 June 1624 to the end of the year 1704.

The second Register is also of parchment, 14 inches high by 6 inches wide, bound in parchment. The Baptismal entries are from 1705 to 9 May 1813, Marriages from 1705 to 4 February 1754, and Burials from 1705 to 7 April 1813.

A large paper book contains Marriages from 1 January 1755 to 6 May 1811. A paper Register, without covers, kept under the Stamp Act 1783, contains Births and Baptisms from November 1783 to 17 July 1796, Marriages from 11 May 1784 to 27 March 1797, and Burials from 20 October 1785 to 2 September 1796.

There is reason to believe that an earlier volume has been lost in recent years.

These Weddings have been extracted by the Rev. John Clough, rector of Wilford, and the proofs have been collated with the Registers by Major Robertson. They are printed by leave of the Rev. H. Hamilton, rector of West Leake.

VOLUME I.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Richard Lucie, of Attenborough, & A'ne | |
| Harrison, of West Leake | 24 Nov. 1617 |
| Willyam Cope, of Normanton, & Als Stockley, | |
| of Little [Leak] | 26 Jan. 1618 |
| Hugh Hout & Margaret Revel, of Little Leake | 27 Jan. „ |

NOTE.—“Times prohibited from Marriage is from Advent Sunday last past to ye 12 day of January, again from ye 2d day of February to ye 13 day of Aprill, also from the 12 day of May to the 2d day of June.”

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|---------|------|
| Richard Ragge & An'e Abbason | .. | .. | 24 Apr. | 1619 |
| Richard Spencer, of Corton, & Anne Horn- | | | | |
| buckle, of Little Leake | .. | .. | 24 Jan. | 1620 |
| Richard Sudbery & Rebecca Sarson | .. | .. | 23 Nov. | 1624 |
| Brian Wilde & Joane Stockley | .. | .. | 2 Feb. | 1625 |
| Thomas Hudson & Marye Anc | .. | .. | 12 May | 1626 |
| Thomas Abbenson & Anne Wilde | .. | .. | 27 July | " |
| John Watson & Grace Applebee | .. | .. | 20 June | 1627 |
| Richard Hardyr & Margaret Holt | .. | .. | 20 July | " |
| William Platt & Anne Hornbuckle | .. | .. | 23 Oct. | " |
| John Greaves & Katherine Hide | .. | .. | 29 Oct. | " |
| Gabriell Burrow & Ann Birch | .. | .. | 16 Jan. | " |
| George Crosse & Anna Eggleston | .. | .. | 6 July | 1628 |
| Thomas Topliffe & Joane Lovat | .. | .. | 25 May | 1630 |
| Richard Spenser & Elizabeth Platt | .. | .. | 19 Apr. | 1631 |
| William Lovat & Katherine Wilde | .. | .. | 28 Apr. | " |
| Peeter Dowe & Anne Jackson | .. | .. | 5 Oct. | " |
| Robert Warde & Elizabeth Browne | .. | .. | 1 Nov. | 1632 |
| John Harper, of Kegworth, w., & Margaret | | | | |
| Baxter, of West Leake, w. | .. | .. | 23 July | 1633 |
| William Cumberland, of Wisall, & Joyce | | | | |
| Ragge, of West Leake | .. | .. | 25 July | " |
| Richard Welborne & Sisleye Hudson | .. | .. | 26 May | 1635 |
| Paul Johnson & Anne Arnolde | .. | .. | 2 June | " |
| William Chamberlayne, of Thrumpton, & | | | | |
| Marye Ragge, of West Leake | .. | .. | 13 Oct. | " |
| Richard Hubbert, of Sutton, & Margaret | | | | |
| Prichard | .. | .. | 15 Nov. | " |
| Jeames Abbenson & Anne Ragge | .. | .. | 8 June | 1637 |
| John Cumberlande & Alice Ragge | .. | .. | 9 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Smith & Anne Applebee | .. | .. | 30 Nov. | " |
| Henry Parkinson & Anne Abatson | .. | .. | 3 Apr. | 1638 |
| William Doye & Isabell Needham | .. | .. | 3 Apr. | " |
| Percivall Cotton & Jone Shaw | .. | .. | 9 Nov. | 1639 |
| William Wilde the younger, & Dorothye | | | | |
| Barrot | .. | .. | 18 Nov. | " |
| John Alenson & Jane Applebee | .. | .. | 19 Nov. | " |
| John Barwell & Anne Brislande | .. | .. | 14 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Day & Elizabeth Spencer | .. | .. | 14 Apr. | 1640 |
| Robert Smith & Alice Wilde | .. | .. | 2 Feb. | 1641 |

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------|------|
| Robert [———] & Grace Kay | .. .. | 5 Dec. | 1643 |
| Thomas Ironmonger, of Lockington, & Anne Woodworth | .. .. | 13 June | 1648 |
| John Barrat & Ellin Weston | .. .. | 2 May | 1654 |
| Brian Steele & Anne Hemsley, w. | .. .. | 20 June | „ |
| John King & Dorothy Pollard | .. .. | 16 Oct. | „ |
| Mathew Sudbury & Hotie Hartis | .. .. | 7 Nov. | „ |
| Humphrey Barrat & Anne Hubbard | .. .. | 17 June | 1656 |
| James Rider, of Sutton, & Jane Abbison | .. .. | 4 Aug. | „ |
| Thomas Spenser, of Great Leake, & Jane Toore, of West Leake | .. .. | 12 Dec. | 1657 |
| Randle Shaw & Joane Garner | .. .. | 15 Dec. | „ |
| Richard Wilson, of East Leak, & Anne Tayler | .. .. | 2 Feb. | „ |
| Thomas Oridge, of Sutton, & Thomasin Abbot, w., of West Leake | .. .. | 15 Apr. | 1658 |
| William Heywood & Elizabeth Bosworth, both of Gotham | .. .. | 9 Sept. | „ |
| William Sandsane, of Kinstone, & Katherine Lancaster | .. .. | 16 Sept. | „ |
| John Wilson & Bridget Stevenson | .. .. | 28 Aug. | 1659 |
| Isaac Mower & Millescant Bird | .. .. | 11 June | 1660 |
| John Thurman & Margret Keightly | .. .. | 14 June | „ |
| Robert Smith & Elizabeth Thrumpton, both of Gotham | .. .. | 30 Sept. | 1661 |
| Edward Dodson & Anne Hubberd, both of Sutton | .. .. | 8 May | 1662 |
| Aaron Hickling, of Sutton, & Katherine Hancock, of the same town | .. .. | 8 May | „ |
| John Abbison, of this towne, & Ellin Dickinson, of Kegworth | .. .. | 3 June | „ |
| Thomas Shaw, this p., & Elizabeth Reeve, of Sutton Bunnington | .. .. | 23 June | „ |
| James Blunt, of West Bridgeford, clothworker, & Judith Matherde, of Cropwel Bishop | .. .. | 21 Apr. | 1663 |
| Thomas Shaw, this p., & Joane James, of Kegworth | .. .. | 29 May | „ |
| Edward Merrill & Joane Shaw, w. | .. .. | 9 Nov. | „ |
| Thomas Portland, of Loughborow, & Dorothy Simson | .. .. | 9 Nov. | „ |
| William Hallom, blacksmith, & Joane Morris, w. | .. .. | 2 July | 1664 |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Thomas Stanfield, of Chilwel, & Mary Stanly, of Sutton Bunnington | 21 Sept. 1665 |
| John Burrowes & Joyce Heawood, both of Gotham | 23 Aug. „ |
| John Hudson & Elizabeth Pimme, both of Sutton | 30 Oct. „ |
| Henry Bishop, of Kegworth, & Jane Holland, of Plumtree | 4 Dec. „ |
| John Cripple & Anne North, both this p. .. | 23 Jan. „ |
| Richard Annabel, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth Abbison, this p. | 3 Nov. 1666 |
| John Boley, of Sheepshead, & Elizabeth Appleby, this p. | 22 Apr. 1667 |
| Richard Angrave & Jane Spenser, both of Great Leake | 24 July „ |
| William Stow, of Ratclif, gent., & Mary Walldrum, of Bridgport-on-the-Hill .. | 17 Mar. „ |
| William Hautine & Elizabeth Taylour .. | 26 Nov. 1669 |
| Jonathan Abbason, this p., & Dorothy Peit .. | 15 June 1670 |
| Richard Cooke & Mary Swift, both this p. .. | 11 July „ |
| William Taylour & Elizabeth Ragge .. | 30 Nov. 1671 |
| John Brown, of Wisal, & Joan Hutchinson, this p. | 8 July 1672 |
| Gervase Cragg, of West Leake, & Bridget Wooton, of Thrumpton | 14 May 1673 |
| Richard Sore & Mary Wild | 15 Nov. 1675 |
| William Howet, of Goatam, & Elizabeth Taylour, of East Leake | 18 Nov. „ |
| John Warren & Anne Smith | 8 Feb. „ |
| John Litherland, of East Leake, & Jane Williamote, of Codlingstocke .. | 5 Apr. 1676 |
| Edward Noton & Anne Prage, both of this p. .. | 20 June „ |
| Thomas Wood, jun., & Ellen Abbason, w. .. | 23 Feb. 1679 |
| Stephen Frith, p. Coleorton, miller, & Mary Hall, this p., w. | 13 June 1680 |
| John Burroughs & Sarah Hemsly, both of Goatam | 19 Oct. „ |
| Thomas Braisby & Anne Smith | 14 Jan. 1681 |
| Robert Bakewel, of Castle Donnington, & Elizabeth Warren, this p. | 11 Dec. „ |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| John Chamberlain & Ellen Portwad, both of East Leake | 7 Apr. 1682 |
| Richard Cook & Anne Bacon | 6 Aug. „ |
| John How, of Thrumpton, & Mary Vincent, of Kegworth | 21 Nov. „ |
| John Shepherd, of East Leak, & Elizabeth Attiwell, of Bunny | 16 Apr. 1683 |
| John Burroughs & Mary Simpson | 15 July „ |
| William Barret & Sarah Dobney | 29 Nov. „ |
| Thomas Johnson, of Kegworth, & Mary Wilson, this p. | 25 June 1685 |
| Thomas Woolley, of Barton, & Elizabeth Shuttlewood, this p. | 2 Nov. „ |
| Jarman Brookes, of Castle Donnington, & [———] Sharpe, of Thrumpton | 4 Feb. „ |
| Thomas Burrowes & Ellen Angrave | 18 Nov. 1686 |
| John Warren, jun., & Mary Bosworh | 27 Jan. „ |
| Edward Barrowes & Mary Hall | 29 Jan. 1687 |
| Bryan Wild & Widow Wilne | 4 Aug. 1688 |
| Phillip Phelps & Elizabeth Page | 1 Apr. 1692 |
| John Clarke, of Sutton, & Mary Smith | 14 Jan. 1694 |
| George Hutchison, of Loughborough, & Anne Knight, of Bridgford | 2 Mar. „ |
| John Hallam, of Cortlingstock, & Elizabeth Quinton, this p. | 2 July 1695 |
| Joseph Sanford, of Woodhouse, minister, & Anne Smalley, of Shepshead | 1 Nov. „ |
| Thomas Gee & Sarah Barret | 1 June 1696 |
| George Jervas, of Sutton Bonington, & Jane Leather | 13 Apr. 1697 |
| Thomas Wilford & Dorothy Brown | 3 Oct. 1701 |
| Dorothy Barton & William North, of Asfordby | 6 Apr. 1702 |
| Matthew Padley & Anne Cook | 22 June 1703 |
| Thomas Gad & Mary Barrowes | 22 June „ |
| Francis Rawson & Faith Bonsall | 4 Nov. „ |
| Jonathan Abbason & Mary Wildy | 14 Nov. 1704 |

VOLUME II.

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Richard Reppon & Millecent Willimot | 5 Apr. 1705 |
| John Whittington & Anne Reppon | 21 Apr. „ |

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|----------|------|
| William Barret & Anne [———] | .. | .. | 10 Nov. | 1707 |
| John Dufty & Elizabeth Carver | .. | .. | 11 Apr. | 1708 |
| George Bend & Hannah Mercer | .. | .. | 13 Apr. | 1708 |
| Henry Clarke & Elizabeth Pierson | .. | .. | 6 Nov. | 1710 |
| Michael Shaw, of Sheepshead, & Mary Watson | | | 8 Nov. | " |
| George Doughty & Mary Davy | .. | .. | 3 Aug. | " |
| Edward Wittington & Ann Turner | .. | .. | 11 Feb. | 1711 |
| Thomas Sutton & Mary Hemesly | .. | .. | 15 July | 1713 |
| John Spencer, of Goatam, & Hannah Sutton | | | 27 Jan. | " |
| George Palmer, of Sutton, & Elizabeth Hall | | | 27 Apr. | " |
| Ralph Lummas & Elizabeth Swindel | .. | .. | 8 Aug. | " |
| James Clees & Dorothy Davys | .. | .. | 15 May | 1716 |
| Nicholas Bramley, of Sutton, & Mary Burrowes | | | 29 May | " |
| William Flint, of Normanton-super-Soar, & Anne Clarke | .. | .. | 22 July | 1717 |
| William Bennet & Mary Chamberlain | .. | .. | 11 Nov. | " |
| John Matchet & Sarah Burrough | .. | .. | 1 Mar. | 1719 |
| Joseph Gadd, of Sutton, & Elizabeth Clark, of West Leake, w. | .. | .. | 14 Sept. | 1722 |
| Thomas Church & Mary Allen | .. | .. | 15 Apr. | 1723 |
| George Chamberlain & Elizabeth Shirley | .. | .. | 4 Dec. | " |
| Samuel Wilson & Elizabeth Wild, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 18 Feb. | " |
| George Doughty & Elizabeth Craggs | .. | .. | 18 Feb. | " |
| Charles Hopwell & Anne Barker, w. | .. | .. | 21 May | 1725 |
| John Wheat & Lettice Bostock, both of East Leake | .. | .. | 29 June | " |
| Thomas Burrough & Sarah Allen | .. | .. | 11 Apr. | 1726 |
| John Goodacre & Mary Bosworth, both of East Leake | .. | .. | 26 Dec. | " |
| John Hallam & Mary Ellis, both of East Leake | | | 26 Dec. | " |
| Bryan Wild & Anne Carver | .. | .. | 1 May | 1727 |
| Thomas Green, of Gotham, & Elizabeth Clark, of West Leake | .. | .. | 6 Nov. | " |
| Thos. Bishop & Sarah Hardy, both of E. Leake | | | 6 Nov. | " |
| William King, of Rempston, & Mary Newton, of East Leake, w. | .. | .. | 15 Nov. | " |
| John Garner & Mary Willmot, w., both of East Leake | .. | .. | 2 June | 1728 |
| John Matchet, of West Leake, & Elizabeth Garner, of East Leake | .. | .. | 9 June | " |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Thomas Hallam, of Walton-super-Wold, & Anne Smith, of East Leake | 16 Nov. 1728 |
| John Burton, of Bunny, & Elizabeth Marshall, of West Leake | 7 Apr. 1729 |
| Samuel Parby, of St. Mary's in Nottingham, & Mary Wilkinson, of West Leake .. | 29 Sept. „ |
| James Marshall & Mary Church | 17 May 1730 |
| William But, of Sutton St. Michael, & Mar- garet Barrat, of West Leake .. | 10 Aug. „ |
| Francis Listar, of Mansfield, & Mary Gambal, of West Leake | 10 Dec. „ |
| Thomas White & Elizabeth Bailey, both of East Leake | 30 May 1731 |
| John Matchet & Ann Brown | 10 Apr. 1732 |
| Isaac Redforne & Elizabeth Barson .. | 29 May „ |
| William Padget & Elizabeth Whittington .. | 21 Sept. 1733 |
| John Carver & Elizabeth Sadler | 18 July 1734 |
| John Pidcock & Elizabeth Owen | 17 Oct. 1736 |
| Moses Thurnam & Susannah Parsons .. | 10 Nov. „ |
| The Rev. Mr. Thomas Poel, of Thrumpton, & Sarah Watson, of Mansfield, <i>lic.</i> .. | 14 Apr. 1737 |
| George Attenbrow & Eliz. James, both of East Leake | 10 Jan. „ |
| William Hall, of Tythby, & Elizabeth Pidcock, of West Leake | 21 Apr. 1741 |
| Nathaniel Bennet & Sarah Church | 7 June 1742 |
| John Cragg & Mary Barson | 18 Aug. 1744 |
| The Rev. Granville Wheler, esq., rector of Leke, & Mrs. Mary Dove, of Ashby de la Zouch, co. Leicester | 8 Aug. 1745 |
| Henry Hall, of St. Mary, in Nottingham, & Jane Cox, of East Leke, <i>lic.</i> | 22 Nov. „ |
| William Carver & Elizabeth Barson | 26 Feb. „ |
| Robert Johnson, of Ashbourn, co. Darby, & Eliz. Bush, of West Leke | 20 Oct. 1746 |
| William Jacques, of Keyworth, co. Leicester, & Sarah Gadd, of West Leke | 16 Dec. „ |
| John Butler & Elizabeth Heward, both of S. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | 8 Jan. „ |
| John Carver & Jane Malton, <i>lic.</i> | 6. Sept. 1747 |

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| William Barrs, of Kirkby Mallory, co Leices- ter, & Catherine Siddens, of West Leke | 23 Oct. | 1748 |
| John Matchet & Elizabeth Waterland .. | 25 Apr. | 1749 |
| Wm. Milns & Elizabeth Carver, both of E. Leke | 22 Aug. | " |
| William Wright, of Breedon, co. Leicester, & Ann Chamberlain, of West Leke .. | 27 Jan. | 1752 |
| Thomas Burroughs & Mary Wilde .. | 4 Feb. | 1754 |

VOLUME III.

| | | |
|--|---------|-------|
| Ralph Lummas & Elizabeth Hudson .. | 1 Jan. | *1755 |
| James Roper & Ann Williamson | 6 Jan. | " |
| John Carver & Ann Kirk | 21 Mar. | 1757 |
| Thomas Medhurst, of Kippax, co. York, & Elizabeth Ann Wheler, of this p., <i>lic.</i> .. | 22 Mar. | " |
| James Franks, of Loughbro', co. Leicester, & Hannah Woodroffe, of this p., <i>lic.</i> .. | 7 Feb. | 1758 |
| William Wagstaff, of Long Whatton, co. Lei- cester, & Ann Clayton, of this p. .. | 1 Jan. | 1759 |
| Benjn. Broomhead & Mary Marshall .. | 8 Nov. | " |
| William Potter, of Gotham, & Ann Clarke, of this p. | 20 Jan. | 1761 |
| John Cragg & Susannah Wild | 29 Jan. | " |
| Richard Burton, of Lenton, & Mary Chamber- lain, of this p. | 29 Apr. | 1762 |
| John Carver & Elizabeth Squire | 14 Nov. | 1763 |
| Joseph Marshall & Elizabeth Wylde, <i>lic.</i> .. | 2 July | 1764 |
| John Marshall & Ann Wylde | 25 Mar. | 1765 |
| Stephen Vivey, of Wysall, co. Nottingham, & Margaret Wylde, of this p., <i>lic.</i> .. | 16 May | " |
| John Carver, of this p., & Ann Wilday, of Sut- ton Bunnington | 7 Aug. | 1766 |
| Thomas Hunter & Jane Carver | 6 Oct. | " |
| John Matthews, of Wilford, co. Nottingham, & Elizabeth Carver, of this p. .. | 1 Jan. | 1767 |

"Be it remembered this third day of May one thousand seven hundred and sixty and seven y^t Elizabeth Carver was, by mistake, inserted above as married to John Matthews instead of Elizabeth Wylde w^{ch} is agreeable to y^e Publication of

* From this date the parties are of this parish unless otherwise stated.

Banns, as also y^t Elizabeth Carver was added to her signature or mark instead of Elizabeth Wylde—as Witness our Hands, John Topham, Curate, John Matthews, Elizabeth Wylde [her mark x], Thomas Clayton, Rich^d Matthews [his mark x].”

| | | | |
|--|----|----------|------|
| George Bentley & Catherina Shipwash, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 23 June | 1767 |
| James Sawbridge & Isabel Whittington, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 16 Sept. | .. |
| George Burrows, of Rempston, co. Notts, & Sarah Clarke, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. | 5 Feb. | 1768 |
| Edward James & Ann Baker | .. | 21 Mar. | 1769 |
| Thomas Henson & Susanna Cragg, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 26 Sept. | .. |
| Thomas Savage, of Sutton Bonnington, & Sarah Johnson, of this p. | .. | 18 Oct. | .. |
| Richard Maltby, of Gotham, & Ann Roper, of this p. | .. | 18 Oct. | .. |
| John Brett, of Broughton Sulney, & Ann Cragg, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. | 23 Nov. | .. |
| Thomas Shepherd, of Ratcliff-on-Soar, & Catherine Platts, of this p. | .. | 5 Mar. | 1770 |
| Francis Repton & Catherine Bradwell | .. | 3 July | 1771 |
| John Hardy, of Kegworth, & Ann Burroughs, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. | 7 Dec. | .. |
| Robert Clark, of this p., & Mary Trueman, of Normanton-upon-Soar | .. | 1 Mar. | 1774 |
| Thomas Platts & Sarah Widowson | .. | 14 Aug. | 1775 |
| Samuel Jacques, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Ann Savage, of this p. | .. | 21 Nov. | .. |
| John Cross & Ann Baker, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 3 Dec. | .. |
| William Hardstaff & Mary Hardy | .. | 11 Dec. | 1776 |
| James Marshall & Elizabeth Ward | .. | 21 Sept. | 1777 |
| George Adcock, of Whitwick, & Mary Broad- hurst, of this p. | .. | 1 Sept. | 1782 |
| William Smith, of Bunny, & Elizabeth Knight, of this p. | .. | 18 Nov. | .. |
| Joseph Hardstaff & Elizabeth Platts | .. | 21 July | 1783 |
| Francis Repton & Elizabeth Whyman | .. | 11 May | 1784 |
| William Freeman & Elizabeth Cragg | .. | 22 Feb. | 1785 |
| George Carver & Elizabeth Marshall, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 3 July | .. |
| William Wheatley, of Gotham, & Hannah Chamberlain, of this p. | .. | 28 Dec. | .. |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Thomas Hardy, of Kingston, & Elizabeth Repton, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 11 Dec. 1787 |
| Thomas Evans, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Horrobin, of this p. .. | 12 Feb. 1788 |
| John Fielding & Hannah Horseley .. | 24 Nov. " |
| William Hickling & Susannah Cragg, <i>lic.</i> .. | 15 July 1789 |
| George Hallam, of East Leke, & Mary Knight | 27 July 1790 |
| Thomas Harrobin, of Kegworth, co. Leicester, & Mary Swindale, of this p. . | 24 Nov. " |
| William Litherland, of Ashby de la Zouch, & Ann Marshal, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | 2 Dec. " |
| Thomas Roobotham, of Beadmore, co. Nottingham, & Mary Horrobin, of this p. .. | 3 Jan. 1791 |
| Richard Staton & Sarah Smith, <i>lic.</i> .. | 12 Mar. " |
| John Platts & Jane Sharp | 21 June " |
| William Wilde, junr., & Catherine Maria Bentley, <i>lic.</i> | 15 Apr. 1792 |
| John Smith, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, co. Derby, & Mary Place, of this p. .. | 8 May " |
| Samuel Bradberry, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Elizabeth Widdowson, of this p. .. | 6 Aug. " |
| John Bollard, of Sutton Bonnington, & Esther Place, of this p. | 9 Apr. 1793 |
| William Sawbridge, of West Leke, & Elizabeth Simpkin, of Sutton Bonnington, <i>lic.</i> | 21 May " |
| John Ward, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Elizabeth Brooks, of this p. | 4 Nov. " |
| Thomas Hickling, of Sutton Bonnington, & Lillie Bramley, of this p., <i>lic.</i> .. | 27 Apr. 1795 |
| John Place & Sarah Wylde | 11 Aug. 1796 |
| Robert Hardy, of Sutton Bonnington, & Elizabeth Chamberlain, of this p. .. | 27 Mar. 1797 |
| Theophilus Henry Hastings & Elizabeth Warner | 25 Apr. " |
| Bryan Marshall & Mary Clarke, <i>lic.</i> .. | 13 Feb. 1798 |
| John Coals, of Desborough, co. Northampton, & Sarah Cragg, of this p., <i>lic.</i> .. | 16 May 1799 |
| Thomas Poulson & Ann Marson | 1 July " |
| John Dalby, p. Saint Anne of Sutton Bonnington, & Ann Cross, of this p., <i>lic.</i> .. | 15 Oct. 1800 |

| | | | |
|--|---------|---------|------|
| John Egginton & Elizabeth Henson | .. | 4 Dec. | 1801 |
| Joseph Ely, p. Wymeswould, & Mary Mills, of this p. | .. .. . | 18 Feb. | 1802 |
| Joseph Hardstaff & Elizabeth Hardy | .. | 21 Nov. | 1803 |
| George Haynes, of Turnditch, p. Duffield, co. Derby, & Theodosia Henson, of this p., <i>lic.</i> | .. .. . | 18 Nov. | 1805 |
| Matthew Wylde & Mary Clarke, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 16 Feb. | 1806 |
| James Wakelin, of East Leke, & Catherine Knight, of this p. | .. .. . | 5 Oct. | „ |
| Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Carver | .. | 14 Mar. | 1808 |
| Thomas Platts & Elizabeth Smith [no place given] | .. .. . | 14 June | „ |
| Charles Bainbridge & Dorcas Haynes, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 3 Jan. | 1809 |
| Thomas Bramley & Elizabeth Marsh | .. | 3 Apr. | „ |
| William Hardstaff & Elizabeth Sawbridge | .. | 21 Aug. | „ |
| William Mills & Elizabeth Olive | .. | 16 July | 1810 |
| Thomas Wilde, of this p., & Ann Storor, of Long Eaton | .. .. . | 19 Nov. | „ |
| *George Bains & Ann Bramley | .. | 11 Feb. | 1811 |
| Daniel Harrison, of Ruddington, & Sarah Platts, of this p. | .. .. . | 25 Mar. | „ |
| Robert Elliot, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Mary Hickling, of this p. | .. .. . | 15 Apr. | „ |
| George Frearson, of Worthington, & Hannah Chamberlin, of this p. | .. .. . | 6 May | „ |

* Perhaps George Bains—the *i* is not dotted either in the marriage entry or signature.

Marriages at East Leake,

1600 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers of East Leake, otherwise Great Leake, to 1812, are contained in six volumes, and are in fair condition.

The first entry is a Baptism on 8th March 1600.

Volume I is of parchment $15\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, 6 inches wide; the second volume is of parchment, $14\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches broad. The third volume is composed of 26 parchment leaves, unbound, in covers of same material. The fourth volume is of parchment. The fifth is a book containing but few entries, from 1783 to 1799. The sixth, a large book, paper leaves, in parchment covers, contains Weddings from 20 May 1755 to 23 May 1783, and from 31 August 1798 to 20 Dec. 1812. A very full description of the Registers is given by Mr. Godfrey in *Nottinghamshire Churches*. The marriages were extracted by Major G. C. Robertson, by permission of the Rev. Sidney P. Potter, Rector of East Leake.

VOLUME I.

| | | | |
|---|----|---------|------|
| William Base & Prudence Charnward | .. | 22 July | 1600 |
| Richard Huberd & Johan Kinton | .. | 20 Aug. | „ |
| James Clarke & Marie Wild | .. | 8 June | 1601 |
| G[——] Wilder & Ane Freisbee | .. | 20 Oct. | 1603 |
| Nicolas Palmer & Ursula Erbey | .. | 10 Feb. | 1604 |
| Matthew Hartston & Alin Toll | .. | 12 Nov. | „ |
| Richard North & Elizabeth Hides | .. | 23 Oct. | 1605 |
| Thomas Web & Marie Sheffield | .. | 13 Aug. | 1606 |
| Richard Ineson & Ane Sheffield | .. | 14 Jan. | „ |
| Thomas Cox & Catarine [C ?]lay | .. | 16 Oct. | 1607 |
| Gabrill Coow & Mary Clarke | .. | 26 Nov. | 1608 |
| Neile Ithill [<i>sic</i>] & Thomisiny E'ton | .. | 30 Jan. | 1609 |
| Nicolas Persey & Elizabeth Garner | .. | 6 Oct. | 1612 |
| Richard Mabbat & Jane Hemsley | .. | 1 Oct. | „ |
| Brian Linge & Coysandria [? Cassandra] | | | |
| Spencer | .. | 20 Oct. | „ |

[*No Entries of Marriages for fifteen years.*]

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|---------|------|
| Thomas Ellit & Bridgit Partrick | .. | 21 June | 1627 |
| [——] Screeton & Elizabeth Fisher | .. | 29 July | 1628 |
| William Burton & Mary Smith | .. | 12 Nov. | 1629 |

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|----------|------|
| John North & Mary Sheffield | .. | .. | 1 July | 1629 |
| John Wiggins & Anne Bishop | .. | .. | 22 Aug. | 1631 |
| William Hornebuckle & Dorothy Dawson | .. | .. | 17 Jan. | 1632 |
| Richard Pike & Katharine Hallam | .. | .. | 13 Feb. | " |
| Thomas Bosworth & Joane Mee | .. | .. | 26 Apr. | " |
| Richard Smith & Mary Tayler | .. | .. | 28 May | " |
| Richard Mott & Dorothie Hemsleie | .. | .. | 16 June | " |
| Francis Vickars & Isabell Cole | .. | .. | 21 Oct. | " |
| Richard Sheffield & Rebecka Wight | .. | .. | 23 Oct. | " |
| Henry Moulsworth & Elizabeth Mogg | .. | .. | 22 Nov. | " |
| Richard Yarwood & Ann Newton | .. | .. | 15 Jan. | 1633 |
| Robert Morris & Joane Webb | .. | .. | 12 July | " |
| William Potter & Mary Webb | .. | .. | 15 Jan. | 1634 |
| Thomas North & Anne North | .. | .. | 30 Jan. | " |
| Richard Knott & Anne Mabbut | .. | .. | — Sept. | " |
| Luke Dawson & Mary North | .. | .. | 14 Apr. | 1635 |
| Henry Francis & Elizabeth Gadsby | .. | .. | 24 Sept. | " |
| John Attleburrow & Alice Johnson | .. | .. | 26 Oct. | " |
| Richard Bromly & Mary Stanly | .. | .. | 1 Mar. | 1636 |
| John Newton & Mary Wotton | .. | .. | 1 Nov. | " |
| Rainold Selby & Elizabeth Dore | .. | .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| Jeffery West & Elizabeth Morclay | .. | .. | 4 June | 1637 |
| John Burgess & Mary Hickman | .. | .. | 23 July | " |
| Thomas Topley & Elizabeth [? Edee] Ison | .. | .. | 28 Apr. | 1638 |
| Thomas Bresbe & Elizabeth Bramley | .. | .. | 29 Oct. | " |
| William Lord & Elizabeth Morris | .. | .. | 22 June | 1639 |
| Richard Cutler & Jane Ragg | .. | .. | 23 June | 1640 |
| William Hallam & Jane Hutchinson | .. | .. | 22 Dec. | " |
| Nickolis Frarson & Jane Farr | .. | .. | 27 May | 1641 |
| William Spencer & Margaret Wright | .. | .. | 27 Aug. | " |
| Robert Adcock, of Grimson, p. Roathby, & Mary Mabbatt | .. | .. | 15 May | 1642 |
| Edward Blunt, p. Wimeswold, & Joan Brookes, of Wilson, in p. of Breedon | .. | .. | 18 Aug. | 1644 |
| Richard Marwood & Mary Gisburne | .. | .. | 12 Aug. | 1646 |
| [No Entries of Marriages for seven years.] | | | | |
| George Wight & Jone Wamsly | .. | .. | 26 Feb. | 1653 |
| Houmfrey Hutchenson & Mary Cunningham | | | 1 Apr. | 1654 |
| John Cooper, p. Willoughbie of the Woulds, & Ann Spencer | .. | .. | 8 July | " |

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|---------|------|
| Edward Pike & Ann Hutchinson | .. | .. | 29 Dec. | 1654 |
| William Hardie & Katharin Sarson | .. | .. | 22 Nov. | 1656 |
| William Wilde & Elizabeth Story | .. | .. | 23 May | 1657 |
| William Litster & Ann Russill | .. | .. | 12 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Spencer & Jane Toone | .. | .. | 12 Dec. | " |
| Richard Wilson & Ann Taylor | .. | .. | 12 Feb. | 1658 |
| Thomas Smith & Mary Angrave | .. | .. | 17 Nov. | " |
| Richard North & Susana Chamberlyne | .. | .. | 6 Feb. | 1660 |
| Nicolas Page & Rebecko Sheffield | .. | .. | 24 Apr. | " |
| Leuke Dawson & Mary North | .. | .. | 13 Feb. | 1661 |
| [No Marriage Entries for seven years.] | | | | |
| Robert Walker & Mary Taylor, of Burton | .. | .. | 7 Dec. | 1668 |

VOLUME II.

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|----------|---------------------------------|
| Richard Pollard & Katherine Quinton | .. | .. | 7 May | 1671 |
| John France & Mary Hunt | .. | .. | 5 Dec. | " |
| Edward Merrill & Elizabeth Brazeby | .. | .. | 4 Feb. | 167 ¹ / ₂ |
| John Homes & Ales Lockon, p. Bradmore | .. | .. | 15 Feb. | 1673 |
| John Hopkins & Mary Wight | .. | .. | 6 Nov. | " |
| John Measures & Mary Wright | .. | .. | 11 Nov. | " |
| Richard Wilne & Anne Noten | .. | .. | 14 June | 1675 |
| Thomas Snowdin & Elizabeth Price | .. | .. | 3 Apr. | 1676 |
| George Pearson & Mary Leavers | .. | .. | 16 Aug. | 1680 |
| Thomas Callis & Joane Cuttler | .. | .. | 17 Sept. | " |
| John Page & Emma Bostock | .. | .. | 5 Oct. | " |
| John Garner & Mary Angrave | .. | .. | 2 Nov. | " |
| Isaac Sheffield & Hellen Smith | .. | .. | 17 Jan. | 1681 |
| John Clark & Elizabeth Carver | .. | .. | 10 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Wright & Ann Godfry | .. | .. | 2 May | " |
| Robert Shaw & Grace Cox | .. | .. | 13 Mar. | 1682 |
| John Morries & Mary Flower | .. | .. | 21 May | " |
| Richard Cutler & Dorothy Wild | .. | .. | 22 May | " |
| John Chamberlaine & Elizabeth Rodeley | .. | .. | 21 Jan. | 1683 |
| Richard Page & Mary Spencer | .. | .. | 21 Jan. | 1685 |
| Jeffery Burrowes & Ann King | .. | .. | 10 Aug. | " |
| John Burton & Mary Frisby | .. | .. | 1 May | 1689 |
| Samuel Grundy & Sarah Walker, <i>alias</i> Potter | .. | .. | 9 Nov. | 1690 |
| Henry Boot, of Barton, & Jane Wilde | .. | .. | 23 July | 1693 |
| George Gregory, of Nottingham, & Susanna Williams, of Rempston | .. | .. | 26 Dec. | " |

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|----------|--------|
| Thomas Angrave & Mary Cragg | .. | .. | 28 Jan. | 1693 |
| William Wild & Mary Quinton | .. | .. | 8 May | 1694 |
| John Quinton & Mary Woodroffe | .. | .. | 8 May | " |
| Robert Tayler & Elizabeth Attewell | .. | .. | 18 June | " |
| Luke Hallam & Ann Warren | .. | .. | 3 Sept. | " |
| Robert Smith & Margret Hemsley | .. | .. | 23 Oct. | " |
| John Brown & Ann Cawverly, of West Leak | | | 12 Nov. | " |
| Frederick Doughty & Elizabeth Pare | .. | .. | 17 Jan. | 1696 |
| Loufborrow Blood & Mary Roadley | .. | .. | 7 Feb. | " |
| William Wild, of West Leak, & Margaret Dodson | .. | .. | — | — 1697 |
| Thomas Dexter & Ann Bexon | .. | .. | 14 Nov. | " |
| John Woodroffe & Mary Wild | .. | .. | 26 Jan. | " |
| William Milner & Elizabeth [? Gordin] | .. | .. | 6 Feb. | 1698 |
| Jonathan Abaston & Mary Mellat, p. West Leake | .. | .. | 12 Nov. | 1699 |
| Thomas Smith & Mary Redfern, p. Costock | | | 18 Dec. | " |
| Richard North, p. Keyworth, & Anne Cragge | | | 23 Apr. | 1700 |
| Robert Ellis, p. Normanton-on-ye-Sore, & Rebecca Page | .. | .. | 30 Apr. | " |
| William Morris & Mary Buttree | .. | .. | 10 Nov. | " |
| John Carrington & Sarah Mercer | .. | .. | 23 Jan. | 1701 |
| Thomas Coy, p. Sproxton, & Dorothy Angrave | .. | .. | 24 Feb. | " |
| John Dolby & Ann Doughty | .. | .. | 22 July | " |
| Thomas Fox, of Wimswold, & Catherine Golding | .. | .. | 23 Apr. | 1702 |
| Nathaniel Potter, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Elizabeth Smith, p. West Leake | .. | .. | 10 July | " |
| John Crogitt, p. Oakham, & Ann Thorp | .. | .. | 13 Aug. | " |
| William Sheffield & Mary Portwood | .. | .. | 16 Nov. | 1703 |
| George Hardy & Ann Burrough | .. | .. | 10 Sept. | 1704 |
| John Thurman & Sarah Garner | .. | .. | 31 Jan. | 1705 |
| Hennary Shaw, p. Stanton-on-Wolds, & Jane Warrin | .. | .. | 2 Apr. | 1706 |
| Robert Gee, of Willebie, & Elizabeth Paar | .. | .. | 28 July | " |
| John Daw & Elener Ward | .. | .. | — Nov. | " |
| John Cooper, p. Ratcliffe, & Mary Morris | .. | .. | 2 Feb. | 1707 |
| William Grundy, p. Wymeswold, & Hana Bishop | .. | .. | 5 May | " |

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|---------|------|
| John Neate & Mary Leake | .. | .. | 27 June | 1710 |
| Stoun Brown & Sara Blood | .. | .. | 8 Apr. | 1711 |
| Jacob Shilcock & Elizabeth Clark | .. | .. | 12 Apr. | " |
| Humphry Barrat & Sara Porson | .. | .. | 3 May | 1712 |
| Benjamin Milner & Elizabeth Simson | .. | .. | 29 July | " |
| Jonathan Draper & Bridget Kendall | .. | .. | 20 June | 1715 |
| John Walker, p. Bradmore, & Mary [———] | | | 10 Nov. | " |
| William Rooland & Rebecka Page | .. | .. | 10 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Hutchinson, p. West Leake, & Dorothy Groon, p. Burton | .. | .. | 14 Feb. | 1716 |
| George Porson & Mary Smith, both of West Leak | .. | .. | 14 Feb. | " |
| William Hutchinson & Elen Bot | .. | .. | 2 Dec. | " |
| Samuel Douty & Rebecka James | .. | .. | — Nov. | 1717 |
| John Tiers & Rebecka Paage | .. | .. | 14 Apr. | 1718 |
| Thomas Carver & Elizabeth Hart | .. | .. | 6 May | " |
| John Goodacre, p. Wimeswould, & Elizabeth Page | .. | .. | 16 Jan. | 1721 |

VOLUME III.

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|---------|------|
| Thomas Dexter & Bridget Stevenson | .. | .. | 2 Apr. | 1722 |
| William Crane, p. Knighton, & Ann Wiggins | | | 30 July | " |
| John Kirk, p. Clifton, & Elizabeth Bleather- wick | .. | .. | 11 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Goodacre, p. Willoughby, & Sarah Page | .. | .. | 4 Jan. | 1723 |
| Charles Savage & Sarah Angrave | .. | .. | 15 May | 1724 |
| John Brumley & Sarah Thurman | .. | .. | 8 Nov. | " |
| William Guillman, p. Widmerpool, & Rebecca Ellis | .. | .. | 9 Dec. | " |
| John Neate & Lettice Bostock | .. | .. | 29 June | 1725 |
| Hugh Hardy & Dorothy Hopkins | .. | .. | 29 June | " |
| Henry Asshur & Elizabeth Mug | .. | .. | 6 May | 1726 |
| William Miller & Sarah Gapin | .. | .. | 2 Feb. | 1727 |
| John Savage & Elizabeth Grundy | .. | .. | 4 Apr. | " |
| Edward Savage & Mary Spencer | .. | .. | 25 Apr. | 1728 |
| Thomas Wootton & Elizabeth Doughty | .. | .. | 8 Sept. | 1729 |
| Edward Dawson, p. Willoughby, & Elizabeth Milner | .. | .. | 29 May | " |
| John Wild & Anne Hardy | .. | .. | 25 Apr. | 1730 |

| | | |
|---|----------|------|
| [? Edward] Wardle [? p. Collorton, co. Leic.], & [? Elizabeth] Yarwood | — — | 1730 |
| Thomas Yeomans, p. Normanton, & Mary Savage | 14 Oct. | „ |
| William Crofts & Elizabeth Wiggins .. | 16 Nov. | „ |
| Stephen Brown, p. Costock, & Ann Dexter .. | 9 Feb. | 1731 |
| George Dexter & Ann Marshall | 9 Apr. | 1732 |
| Henry Grundy & Mary Bishop | 12 Dec. | „ |
| Thomas Angrave & Sarah Cross | 31 Jan. | 1733 |
| Joseph Roebuck & Mary Buxton | 29 Apr. | „ |
| Caleb Moore & Elizabeth Hallam | 26 Feb. | „ |
| Richard Smith & Mary Page | 11 Apr. | 1735 |
| William Burton & Mary Southernwood .. | 24 June | „ |
| William Burroughs, p. Wimeswold, & Mary Wild | 17 Feb. | 1736 |
| John Smith & Dorothy Miller | 25 Feb. | „ |
| William Hallam & Jane Smith | 29 Feb. | „ |
| William Kilborne, p. Sileby, co. Leicester, & Alice Savage | 22 Nov. | 1737 |
| Samuel Shepherd, p. Cotgrave, & Catherine Doughty, <i>lic.</i> | 22 Dec. | „ |
| Thomas Marshall, p. Thorp, & Millicent Shef- field | 21 Nov. | 1738 |
| Richard Ball & Mary Rowsan | 17 Nov. | 1739 |
| John Cragg & Sarah Clark | 19 Dec. | „ |
| William Mapples, p. Willoughby, & Lettuce Waite | 11 Apr. | 1741 |
| William Barrat & Alice Singleton | 21 Sept. | „ |
| Joseph Paxon, of Lockington, co. Leic., & Mary Holland | 28 Dec. | „ |
| Edward Hickling & Sarah Jacques | 11 Jan. | 1742 |
| John Oldershaw, p. Kegworth, & Hannah Noton | 28 Dec. | „ |
| Robert Buxton & Alice Garton | 27 Nov. | 1743 |
| William Miller & Sarah Draper | 1 Mar. | 1745 |
| Robert Monk, p. Walton-on-the-Wolds, co. Leicester, & Ann Johnson | 26 Feb. | 1746 |
| John Buxton & Alice Garner | 23 Nov. | 1747 |
| William Milns & Elizabeth Carver | 29 Aug. | 1749 |
| James Goodacre & Mary Starbuck | 12 Feb. | 1750 |

| | | | |
|--|---------|---------|------|
| Patrick James & Mary Newton | .. .. | 7 Oct. | 1751 |
| John Pepper, of Willoughby, & Catherine Gatcliffe | .. .. . | 30 Mar. | 1752 |

VOLUME IV.

| | | | |
|---|---------|----------|------|
| Henry Smith & Sarah Smith | .. .. | 20 May | 1755 |
| William Mapples, p. Willoughby, & Ann Hardy | .. .. . | 17 Dec. | „ |
| Thomas Bosworth & Mary Knight | .. .. | 19 Apr. | 1756 |
| Abraham Smalley, p. Loughborough, & Mary Savage | .. .. . | 6 May | 1757 |
| Thomas Hose, p. Prestwold, & Elizabeth Savage | .. .. . | 24 Oct. | „ |
| William Cox, p. Kegworth, & Susannah March | .. .. | 6 Dec. | „ |
| Richard Hart & Sarah Hickling | .. .. | 3 Apr. | 1758 |
| William Harde, p. Breedon, & Rebecca Rogers | .. .. . | 17 July | „ |
| John Henson, p. Ruddington, & Mary Kirk | .. .. | 22 Oct. | „ |
| Matthew Reanor, p. Rempstone, & Sarah Mercer | .. .. . | 6 Feb. | 1759 |
| William Marshall, p. West Leake, & Ann Eaton | .. .. | 6 July | „ |
| John Pratt & Mary Carver | .. .. | 23 July | „ |
| Thomas Roadley & Elizabeth Withers | .. .. | 7 Jan. | 1760 |
| Thomas Chamberlain, p. Staunton, & Ann Hardy, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. . | 18 Feb. | „ |
| Charles Cross, p. Wilford, & Rebecca Row- land | .. .. . | 16 Mar. | „ |
| Thomas Stevenson, p. Prestwold, & Elizabeth Smith | .. .. . | 14 June | „ |
| Richard Bromley, & Ann Ulks, p. Quorndon, co. Leicester | .. .. . | 16 June | „ |
| William Johnson & Sarah Hearson | .. .. | 7 July | „ |
| William Guttridge & Mary Grundy | .. .. | 23 Mar. | 1761 |
| John Page & Ann Asher | .. .. | 11 May | „ |
| William Burton & Sarah Wotton, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 20 Sept. | „ |
| John Tongue & Ann Crafts | .. .. | 31 May | 1762 |
| Joseph Cross & Elizabeth Burrows | .. .. | 13 Nov. | „ |
| George Dennis, p. St. Anne's, Sutton Bonning- ton, & Ann Placket | .. .. | 3 July | 1763 |
| Thomas Burton & Elizabeth Bramley | .. .. | 30 Nov. | „ |

| | | |
|---|---------|------|
| Amos Sheffield & Elizabeth Flowers, p. St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, <i>lic.</i> | 19 May | 1764 |
| Edward Till, p. Kegworth, co. Leicester, & Rebecca Goodacre | 2 July | „ |
| Thomas Fouks & Esther Page | 5 Dec. | „ |
| John Page & Mary Yates | 19 Feb. | 1765 |
| Jonathan Sheffield & Mary Eaton | 27 May | „ |
| William Seasey & Mary Holmes | 2 Feb. | 1766 |
| Isaac North & Margaret Woodroffe, <i>lic.</i> | 2 Apr. | „ |
| William Guttridge & Elizabeth Clarke, p. Normanton-on-Soar, <i>lic.</i> | 30 June | „ |
| William Hubord & Ann Brumley | 21 Apr. | 1767 |
| William Barson & Mary Burton, <i>lic.</i> | 2 Jan. | 1768 |
| Richard Garner & Elizabeth Kirk | 8 Jan. | „ |
| Joseph Barrow, p. Kegworth, & Elizabeth Whattoffe | 15 Feb. | „ |
| Charles Savage, p. St. Anne's, Sutton Bon- nington, & Hannah Winfield | 29 Feb. | „ |
| John Tongue, p. Widmerpool, & Mary Mercer | 10 Apr. | „ |
| John Wooton & Elizabeth Gotby | 5 July | „ |
| Thomas Rodgers, p. Costock, & Ellin Loe Cross | 14 Nov. | „ |
| Joseph Raynor & Mary Savage | 29 Nov. | „ |
| Daniel Woodroffe & Mary Angrave, <i>lic.</i> | 14 Dec. | „ |
| William Brewin, p. Hoton, & Sarah Mercer | 15 Jan. | 1769 |
| William Towle, p. Bilborough, & Ann Angrave, <i>lic.</i> | 30 Aug. | „ |
| Robert Tomkinson, p. Granby, & Mary Barrat, <i>lic.</i> | 27 Dec. | „ |
| William Bosworth & Ann Miller | 28 Jan. | 1770 |
| Samuel Spencer & Alice Linaker | 20 Feb. | „ |
| Thomas Carver & Mary Goodacre | 2 May | „ |
| Joseph Robinson, p. West Leake, & Mary Goatby | 22 July | „ |
| Joseph Wilmott, p. Gotham, & Mary Savage .. | 23 Oct. | „ |
| William Woodcock & Elizabeth Attenborough | 21 Nov. | „ |
| William Willimott & Elizabeth Woodcock .. | 6 Jan. | 1771 |
| James Pegg, p. St. Peter's, Derby, & Mary Rutherforth | 8 Jan. | „ |
| William Brandreth & Ann Burton | 19 Jan. | „ |

| | | |
|---|----------|------|
| Edward Smith & Mary Harrison, p. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester | 12 Mar. | 1771 |
| William Mercer & Elizabeth Hardy, <i>lic.</i> | 26 June | " |
| Jonathan Boot & Mary Hickling | 30 June | " |
| John Follows & Elizabeth Clayton | 20 Aug. | " |
| Joseph Hatter & Elizabeth Burton | 1 July | 1772 |
| Joseph Rose & Mary Lockwood | 20 July | " |
| John Cowlshaw, p. Widmerpool, & Elizabeth Mercer | 4 Oct. | " |
| John Clark, p. Little Leake, & Sarah Angrave | 1 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Marshall & Elizabeth Hopkinson | 5 Jan. | 1773 |
| George Lacey & Elizabeth Watkin | 1 Feb. | " |
| Richard Hallam & Susannah Ownes | 13 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Angrave & Sarah Berridge, <i>lic.</i> | 6 Jan. | 1774 |
| John Taylor & Mary Walker | 4 Apr. | " |
| Rowland Reives & Ann Allebruck | 12 May | " |
| Benjamin Marshall & Mary Stevenson | 28 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Miller & Elizabeth Attenborough | 14 Jan. | 1775 |
| George Marshall, p. West Leake, & Anne Devonport | 22 Aug. | " |
| George Smith, p. Garendon, & Anne Garner | 27 Nov. | " |
| William Gee, p. Grimston, co. Leicester, & Ann Carver | 9 Jan. | 1776 |
| James Berridge, p. Wollaston, co. Northampton, & Elizabeth Angrave, <i>lic.</i> | 12 July | " |
| Thomas Winfield, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Alice Garner | 25 Dec. | " |
| William Bosworth & Sarah Millar | 28 Jan. | 1777 |
| Thomas Trueman, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Ann Page | 3 Feb. | " |
| Edward Savage & Ann Linacre | 4 Feb. | " |
| Joseph Barrow & Hannah Sheffield | 10 Mar. | " |
| Thomas Beeson & Elizabeth Bond | 19 May | " |
| Thomas James & Sarah Long | 18 Sept. | " |
| Thomas Stevenson & Ann Stubley | 15 Dec. | 1778 |
| Thomas Clark, p. St. Michael's, Sutton Bonnington, & Sarah Oliver | 2 Feb. | 1779 |
| Isaac Buttrie, p. Ruddington, & Ann Heansworth | 16 Feb. | " |
| Joseph Garner & Alice Attenborough, <i>lic.</i> | 13 Nov. | " |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| John Wilson, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Elizabeth Clark | 10 Dec. 1779 |
| Francis Graves, of Burton, p. Prestwold, & Elizabeth Buxton | 29 Feb. 1780 |
| William Angrave & Catherine Holmes, <i>lic.</i> .. | 26 Apr. „ |
| Richard Burrows & Dorothy North, <i>lic.</i> .. | 25 Jan. 1781 |
| Richard Garner & Ann Brandreth .. | 11 July „ |
| Joseph Bosworth & Hannah Barrow .. | 12 Feb. 1782 |
| William Bosworth & Ann Walker .. | 28 June „ |
| Thomas Smith & Sarah Bosworth .. | 29 Nov. „ |
| William Pike & Hannah Knight | 21 Apr. 1783 |
| Joseph Buxton & Ann Wakelin | 23 May „ |

VOLUME V.

[From 1783 to 1790 Marriages were not entered, but entries of Banns were made, and noted as three times published, in the following 13 cases, up to 1788. As it may be presumed that the Marriages took place, they are inserted.]

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Richard Angrave, p. Ratcliffe, co. Leicester, & Betty Taylor | 29 June 1784 |
| Thomas Riste, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Mary Pass | 22 Feb. „ |
| John Guttridge & Mary James | 29 Feb. „ |
| John Clarke & Mary Bomford, p. St. Peters, Nottingham | 12 Jan. 1785 |
| Jesse Riste & Ann Bosworth | 13 Feb. „ |
| Patrick James & Elizabeth Murden .. | 3 Sept. 1786 |
| William Vestey & Sarah James | 22 Oct. „ |
| Willoughby Harrison, p. Gotham, & Ann James | 17 Dec. „ |
| Thomas Thurman & Ann Large | 14 Jan. 1787 |
| John Gad & Mary Ward | 11 Feb. „ |
| Isaac Watkin, p. Nether Broughton, co. Leicester, & Sarah Doughty .. | 10 June „ |
| John Plowright, p. Long Whaton, co. Leic., & Hannah Cumberland | 28 Oct. „ |
| Thomas Staples & Ann Spencer, p. Ruddington | 3 Feb. 1788 |
| John Kirk & Mary Taylor | 8 June 1790 |

| | | |
|--|----------|------|
| John Lockwood, p. Barrow-on-Soar, co. Leicester, & Ann Broomhead .. | 15 Jan. | 1791 |
| Thomas Taylor & Alice Cross, p. Kettleby, co. Leicester | 4 Apr. | " |
| Richard Mitchel & Catherine Follows .. | 14 Nov. | " |
| William Stevenson & Elizabeth Brecks .. | 4 Jan. | 1792 |
| William Stables & Mary Page, p. Costock .. | 17 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Squires, p. Sileby, co. Leicester, & Dorothy Smith | 6 Feb. | " |
| Joseph Sylvester, p. Costock, & Sarah Goodacre | 13 Mar. | " |
| Edward Carver & Mary Large | 17 June | " |
| John Woodroffe & Jane Burrows, <i>lic.</i> .. | 7 Aug. | " |
| William Hubbard & Elizabeth Woodroffe .. | 19 Nov. | " |
| Richard Dudley, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Taylor, <i>lic.</i> | 3 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Crane, p. Kegworth, co. Leicester, & Ann Bosworth | 18 Feb. | 1793 |
| John Smith & Sarah Kirk | 21 May | " |
| Thomas Cotton, p. Sheepshead, co. Leicester, & Ann Bird | 26 Dec. | " |
| Robert Allsopp & Elizabeth Robinson .. | 30 Dec. | " |
| Richard Hallam & Ann Follows | 22 July | 1794 |
| William Mercer & Elizabeth Burrows, <i>lic.</i> .. | 6 Oct. | " |
| William Barratt & Elizabeth Miller .. | 12 Jan. | 1795 |
| Henry Follows & Ann Crofts | 27 Jan. | " |
| John Belton & Elizabeth Kirk | 28 Apr. | " |
| William Pepper & Ann Wheat | 24 May | " |
| Samuel Moore & Elizabeth Lindsey, p. Costock | 30 Nov. | " |
| Joseph Thornelaw, p. Basford, & Ann Woodcock | 13 June | 1796 |
| William Annable, p. Costock, & Elizabeth Fowkes | 13 June | " |
| William Bosworth & Mary Milns | 15 Aug. | " |
| William Towle, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Woodroffe, <i>lic.</i> | 28 Aug. | " |
| Isaac James & Elizabeth Pass | 27 Nov. | " |
| William Craig, of the 35th Regiment of Foot, & Elizabeth Woodroffe, <i>lic.</i> .. | 2 July | 1797 |
| William Newark Hucknall & Ann Felsted .. | 11 Sept. | " |

| | | | |
|---|-------|---------|------|
| John Woodroffe & Ann Angrave, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 5 Nov. | 1797 |
| George Hall, p. Costock, & Dorothy Large | .. | 5 Mar. | 1798 |
| John Cook, p. Wymeswould, & Mary Robinson | .. .. | 7 May | .. |
| John Guttridge, p. Hathern, & Sarah Cross | | 25 Aug. | .. |

VOLUME VI.

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------|------|
| David Sims Hunt, p. Belper, co. Derby, & Mary Plowright, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 31 Aug. | .. |
| George Smith & Ann Pare | .. .. | 29 Oct. | .. |
| John Stanley & Ann Blunt | .. .. | 25 Dec. | .. |
| William Wheatley & Mary Savage | .. | 24 Mar. | 1799 |
| William Spittlehouse, p. Quorndon, co. Leicester, & Martha Goodacre | .. | 3 June | 1800 |
| Thomas Hickling & Sarah Barrat | .. .. | 6 July | .. |
| John Gilbert, p. Wymeswould, & Hannah Smith | .. .. | 10 Aug. | .. |
| George Pare & Alice Hopwell | .. .. | 17 Nov. | .. |
| John Wootton & Mary Tyers | .. .. | 23 Nov. | .. |
| John Savage & Sarah Hicklin | .. .. | 2 Aug. | 1801 |
| John Bradley & Martha Fallows | .. .. | 23 Aug. | .. |
| Thomas Hunt, p. Hathern, & Mary Bird | .. | 20 Sept. | .. |
| Samuel Chaplin, p. Kegworth, & Sarah Garner | | 3 May | 1802 |
| John Heath & Elizabeth Barns | .. .. | 13 May | .. |
| William Miller & Sarah Barson | .. .. | 26 Oct. | .. |
| John Annable, p. Castle Bitom, & Sarah Hurst | | 4 Nov. | .. |
| William Ball & Martha Garton | .. .. | 30 Nov. | .. |
| William Taylor & Sarah Hatter | .. .. | 26 June | 1803 |
| Edward Wilde, p. West Leake, & Catherine Sharp | .. .. | 26 June | .. |
| George Lacey & Charlotte Callis | .. .. | 4 Sept. | .. |
| Richard Garner & Martha Wilford | .. | 12 Sept. | .. |
| Joseph Marshall & Elizabeth Alsop | .. | 22 May | 1804 |
| John Burrows, p. Wysall, & Mary Burrows, <i>lic.</i> | | 27 May | .. |
| William Kirk & Ann Hardy, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 17 Feb. | 1805 |
| John Price, p. Ruddington, & Ann Hudson | .. | 18 Apr. | .. |
| Richard Sharpe, p. Gotham, & Lydia Crofts | .. | 22 Apr. | .. |
| Robert Mills, p. West Leake, & Elizabeth Milner | .. .. | 17 Nov. | .. |
| Thomas Hallam & Mary Marshall | .. .. | 5 May | 1806 |

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------|------|
| John Mercer & Sarah Angrave, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 29 June | 1806 |
| William Hemsley, p. Costock, & Mary Vesty | | 3 Sept. | 1807 |
| William Hardy & Mary Taft | .. .. | 19 Jan. | 1808 |
| Thomas Cox, p. Wysall, & Ann Cumberland | | 15 June | " |
| William Smith, p. Costock, & Mary Richards | | 28 June | " |
| William Morley, p. Burton, & Ann Guttridge | | 21 Aug. | " |
| Henry Woodworth, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Ball | .. .. | 26 Sept. | " |
| John North & Ann Harrison | .. .. | 10 Apr. | 1809 |
| Thomas Griffin, p. Wysall, & Dorothy Burrows, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 26 Sept. | " |
| John Knifton & Elizabeth Smorley | .. | 29 Nov. | " |
| John Heath & Elizabeth Guttridge | .. | 10 Dec. | " |
| John Linaker, p. Plumtree, & Elizabeth Stevenson | .. .. | 25 Dec. | " |
| Henry Grundy & Ann Towle, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 31 Dec. | " |
| John Monk & Jane James | .. .. | 8 Jan. | 1810 |
| James Knifton, p. Wymeswold, & Ann Savage | .. .. | 29 Jan. | " |
| William Coldwell, p. Stanford, & Mary Woodroffe | .. .. | 5 Feb. | " |
| Richard Boroughs, p. Loughborough, & Elizabeth Burrows, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 18 Mar. | " |
| John Astill, p. Plumtree, & Elizabeth Goodacre | | 26 Aug. | " |
| Jonathan Ball & Elizabeth Ball | .. .. | 23 Dec. | " |
| Samuel Garner, of Woodthorpe, p. Lough- borough, co. Leicester, & Mary Allsop | | 25 Dec. | " |
| John Mitchell & Elizabeth Reed, p. Bunny | .. | 3 Feb. | 1811 |
| John Sudbury & Ann Kirk, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 26 May | " |
| John Smalley & Sarah Ball | .. .. | 24 June | " |
| Samuel James & Elizabeth Pass | .. .. | 26 Apr. | 1812 |
| George Attenbrow, p. Baldeston, & Mary Hopwell | .. .. | 14 June | " |
| Charles Marshall & Elizabeth Plowright | .. | 26 July | " |
| Thomas Bentley & Mary Barnet | .. .. | 6 Dec. | " |
| George Marshall & Mary Foucks | .. .. | 20 Dec. | " |

Marriages at Stanford-on- Soare,

1633 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earliest register, which is in good condition, consists of 25 parchment leaves, and, with other documents, is bound in leather. It includes Baptisms and Burials to 1785, and Weddings to 1753. There are gaps from 1655 to 1650, while only four marriages are recorded between 1657 and 1660, and none between 1664 and 1670. This register is remarkable for a very large number of foreign marriages during the period 1686 to 1720, this being the time of the incumbency of the Rev. Francis Thwaytes, M.A. It is evident that he made his church a popular resort for weddings, though how this result was arrived at, whether through his personal popularity, the moderation of his fees, or the complacency of his inquiries, is not clear. Anyhow, very few indeed of the persons whose weddings he celebrated were his own parishioners, though it is not needful to assume that they were all clandestine or runaway matches. On his death the marriages celebrated at once sank down to their normal number of one or two a year. Some of the entries are out of order.

The second register is the ordinary paper volume of printed forms usually adopted on the passing of Lord Hardwicke's Marriage Act.

This abstract has been made by the Rev. C. L. V. Baker, Rector of Stanford-on-Soar, and is now printed under his supervision, after the collation of the proof with the register.

VOLUME I.

| | | |
|---|---------|------|
| Thomas Chamberlain & Elizabeth [<i>obliterated</i>] | 11 May | 1633 |
| Thomas Hare & Dorothy Coats | 1 Dec. | 1635 |
| George Wight & Frances Adcocke .. | 6 Nov. | 1649 |
| Edward Carre & Elizabeth Wilson .. | 8 Dec. | „ |
| Thomas Burton & Dorothy Barret .. | 14 July | 1650 |
| John Portwood, <i>alias</i> Hurst, & Anne Carr .. | 24 July | „ |
| Nicholas Loe & Elizabeth Burton .. | 29 July | „ |
| Henry Aston & Anne Middleton .. | 29 Jan. | 1651 |
| Mr. John Ixem & Elizabeth Price .. | 10 Apr. | 1660 |
| Robert Foxe & Dorothy Aldridge .. | 19 Nov. | „ |

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Thomas Wight, of Cortlinstock, & Constance Parker, <i>lic.</i> | 11 July 1662 |
| [The following entries are all in a different part of the book.] | |
| Mr. John Morton & Mrs. Margaret Ashton, w. | 17 Nov. 1654 |
| William Blood & Grace Barret | 4 June " |
| Nicholas Chamberlaine & Dorothy Mussen [banns] were published | July 6, 13, 20, 1656 |
| Ralph Thurman & Sarah Waren | 14 June 1658 |
| John Turner & Anne Waniser | 14 Oct. " |
| William Denerson & Elizabeth Broughton | 11 Nov. " |
| <hr/> | |
| John Jerom, of Quarendon, & Mary Hubberd | 18 Oct. 1664 |
| Richard Quinton, of Sutton Bonnington, & Elizabeth Gad, w., <i>lic.</i> | 2 Nov. " |
| George Chamberlaine, of Thringston, & Susanna Farnham, of Quarn., the dau. of Edward Farnham, Esq., were mar- ried in the parish Church of Stanford by Mr. Armston, Rector of Thringston | 30 June 1670 |
| John Bonner & Elizabeth Broughton | 24 June 1671 |
| Thomas Bowley, of Long Whatton, & Anne Ayre | 26 Oct. " |
| Thomas Jerome & Anne Cobley | 14 Nov. 1673 |
| Thomas Golby & Dorothy Letherland | 2 Jan. 1674 |
| John Beeston & Elizabeth his wife | 17 Apr. 1678 |
| Richard Lane, p. Mount Sorrel, & Mary Hartshorn | 24 Oct. 1681 |
| Thomas Ward & Anne Callis, both of Nor- manton | 27 Jan. " |
| Charles Farnham, of Querndon, co. Leics., gent., & Rebecca Parry, of this p., w. | 9 Oct. 1683 |
| Thomas Greene & Joane Isor, of Burton | 1 May 1684 |
| John Plathet & Mary Glover | 5 May 1685 |
| Henry Wilford & Anne Greggs | 15 May " |
| Robert Bower, of Loughborough, & Anne Isor, of Stamford | 29 July " |
| Richard Bonson & Alice Henton, of Burton | 30 July " |
| Thomas Watkins, of Burton, & Elisabeth Frostnell, of Stamford | 14 Nov. " |
| Charles Lewis & Mrs. Mary Rawlyns | 31 Dec. " |

| | | |
|--|----------|------|
| Robert Sayr, of Newark-upon-Trent, & Margaret Swingler, of Eaton, co. Leic. . . | 26 Jan. | 1686 |
| Richard Bishop, of Widmerpoole, co. Notts., & Mary Clarke, of Garreton, co. Leic. . . | 1 Feb. | „ |
| William Milburn & Catherine Cross . . | Oct. [?] | 1687 |
| John Glass & Jane Polings, of Stamford . . | 12 Jan. | „ |
| Thomas Angrave & Elizabeth Taylor, both of West Leek | 21 Jan. | „ |
| Thomas Palyng & Mary Linford | 17 Mar. | „ |
| John Smedly & Sarah Fisher, both of Loughborough | 27 Apr. | 1688 |
| Richard Baldork de Tollerton & Mary Linsdale de Eaden | 17 Apr. | „ |
| William Hemsly, of East Leek, & Margaret Anderson, of Mount Sorehill, co. Leic. . . | 14 May | „ |
| Thomas Ward & Mary Thompson, of Stamford | 15 May | „ |
| Edward Smith & Susanna Gamble, both of Legrave, co. Leic. | 5 June | „ |
| John Calvert, of Newark-upon-Trent, & Susanna Johnson, of Loughborough . . | 7 June | „ |
| Thomas Mason, of Ratcliff-super-Soar, & Anne Senjun, of Kingston, co. Notts. . . | 1 Aug. | „ |
| John Hunt, of Clifton, & Anne Milnes, of Halthorn, co. Leic. | 4 Oct. | „ |
| Richard Shaw & Anne Guy, both of Hoton, co. Leic. | 7 Nov. | „ |
| William Letherland, of Mountsorehill, co. Leic., & Anne Stapleford, of Barrow, co. Leic. | 27 Dec. | „ |
| Mathew Newbold, of Sawly, & Elizabeth Howet, of Thrumpton | 21 Jan. | „ |
| Thomas Cooper, of Risly, & Dorcas Wheatly, of Greasly | 21 Jan. | „ |
| Samuel Green, of Loughborough, & Mary Freeman, of Hathorn | 3 Feb. | „ |
| Timothy Broughton & Sarah Bradly, both of Barrow, co. Leic. | 25 Feb. | „ |
| John Cooke & Sarah Fox, both of Dunnington, co. Leic. | 19 Mar. | „ |

| | | | |
|--|---------|------------------|------|
| Ralp Hancock, of Normanton, & Mary Wilson, of Hathorn | .. .. . | 10 May | 1689 |
| Mathew Raworth, of Willoughby, & Anne Brooks, of Rempstone | .. .. . | 3 Apr. | „ |
| John Frank, of Willoughby, & Fortune Cumberland, of Wysall | .. .. . | 21 Apr. | „ |
| John Bett, of Loughborough, & Mary Kilby, of Sileby | .. .. . | 1 May | „ |
| Adrian Gregory & Mary Glover, both of Mountsorehill | .. .. . | 9 May | „ |
| John Butcher, of Hoton, & Mary Wilson, of Stamford | .. .. . | 26 May | „ |
| Moses Foxcroft, of Wilford, & Penelope Hood, of Bardon | .. .. . | 31 May | „ |
| Daniel Burroughs & Elisabeth Bosworth | .. .. . | 6 July | „ |
| Richard Porter & Anne Hemsly | .. .. . | 5 Sept. | „ |
| Richard Siple & Anne Hudson | .. .. . | <i>eodem die</i> | „ |
| Anthony Holwell, of Thorpe, & Isabell Wright, of Barton | .. .. . | 5 Oct. | „ |
| Samuel Fillingham, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Saunders, of Loughborough | .. .. . | 7 Oct. | „ |
| Richard Ball, of Breedon, co. Leic., & Isabell Heywood, of Normanton | .. .. . | 20 Oct. | „ |
| Richard Swan, of Nottingham, & Sarah Brown | .. .. . | 12 Jan. | „ |
| John Taylor & Morgan Waron, both of Lockington | .. .. . | 7 Feb. | „ |
| John Bates, of Loughborough, & Anne Hornbuckle | .. .. . | 15 Feb. | „ |
| Michael Kitleburn & Hannah Dutton, both of Thrumpton | .. .. . | 16 Feb. | „ |
| John Gunthorp & Elizabeth Besborough, both of Nottingham | .. .. . | 3 Mar. | „ |
| John Leavern, of Shipley, co. Derby, & Catherine Glossop, of Wilford, co. Notts. | .. .. . | 29 Mar. | „ |
| John Whitworth, of Hoton, & Mary Shaw, of Prestwold | .. .. . | 18 Apr. | 1690 |
| Robert Blunt, of West Leek, & Sarah Woodford, of Coats | .. .. . | 25 Apr. | „ |

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Richard King, of Quarndon, & Dorothy Shepard, of Gotham | 29 Apr. 1690 |
| Thomas Golby & Elizabeth Wright, both of West Leek | 11 May .. |
| Thomas Jennings & Elizabeth Farley, both of Normanton | 15 June .. |
| Nathan Doman & Catherine Bird, both of Willoughby | 4 Aug. .. |
| John Burbage, of Nottingham, & Anne Lovet, of Mountsorehill | 7 Aug. .. |
| Anthony Yeoman & Elizabeth Barker, both of Stanford | 17 July .. |
| John Wigston, & Mary Pinner, both of Normanton-upon-Sore | 7 Sept. .. |
| Thomas Smeton & Hannah Young, of Loughborough | 14 Sept. .. |
| Edward Wheatcroft, of Quarndon, co. Leic., & Mary Porter, of Bradsonmore [Bradmore?] | 30 Sept. .. |
| Thomas Broughton, of Barrow, & Mary Gill, of Hoton, co. Leic. | 4 Oct. .. |
| Francis Hall, of Thorp, & Martha Draycoat, Loughbr. | 1 Nov. .. |
| George Brankly & Mary Wood, both of West Leek | 15 Feb. .. |
| William Hollin, of Thurstaston, co. Leic., & Ruth Wilson, of the same | 23 Apr. 1691 |
| Francis Wilson & Mary Waite, both of Nottingham | 24 May .. |
| Joseph Mansfield & Catherine Bennet, both of Sheepshead | <i>eodem die</i> .. |
| John Hutchison, of West Leek, co. Notts, & Anne Orange, of East Leek | <i>eodem die</i> .. |
| Joseph Ratcliff, of Trowell, & Mary Webdale, of Loughborough | 8 Sept. .. |
| Chris. Cooke & Joan Cox, both of Normanton | 16 Oct. .. |
| John Buttrice & Anne Lawrence, both of Sutton Bunnington | 3 Oct. .. |
| Phillip Hallam & Bridget Busby, both of Sutton Bunnington | 2 Nov. .. |

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| William Hubbard & Hanna Orton, both of Whitwick, co. Leic. | 14 Nov. 1691 |
| Thomas Gee & Mary Richards, both of West Leek, Notts | 16 Nov. „ |
| Joseph France, of Loughborough, & Bridget Cumberland, of Wysall | 21 Dec. „ |
| Henry Davy & Elizabeth Jephson, both of Plumtree | <i>eodem die</i> „ |
| Robert Wolly, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Mary Oldershaw, of Nottingham .. | 27 Feb. „ |
| John Casledine, of Stanford, & Mary Johnson, of Rempston | 29 May 1692 |
| Samuel Steven & Catherine Smith, both of Risly | 14 July „ |
| John Paybody, of Pickering Grange, & Mary Littlefair, of Charly, co. Leic. .. | 9 Sept. „ |
| Joseph Broughton, of Thorp, co. Leic., & Ann Woollock, of Stanford | 16 Sept. „ |
| Joshua Bush, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Howson, of Charly, co. Leic. .. | 27 Sept. „ |
| William Plackit & Mary Brookes, both of Rat- cliff-upon-Soar | 6 Oct. „ |
| John Hewit, of Collorton, co. Leic., & Anne Wootton, of Sutton Bunnington .. | 9 Oct. „ |
| John Johnson & Margaret Burroughs, both of Thrumpton, Notts | 13 Oct. „ |
| William Stockly, of Ratcliff-upon-Soar, & Anne Cripple, of Bonny | 27 Nov. „ |
| John Chamberlin & Mary Woolly, both of West Leek | 12 Dec. „ |
| John Greasly, of Stapleford, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Clark, of Kegworth, co. Leicester | 7 Jan. „ |
| Thomas Gad & Elizabeth Tompson, both of Sutton Bunnington | 1 Feb. „ |
| William Hudson, of Coslingstock, & Jane Hardy, of Hoton, co. Leic. .. | 5 Feb. „ |
| Richard North & Ellen Sympson, both of East Leek | 28 Feb. 1693 |
| George Westby & Rosamond Cotton, both of Loughborough | 9 Mar. „ |

| | | |
|---|----------|------|
| Thomas Kitchin, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Theobalds, of Quarndon | 6 May | 1693 |
| James Ragg & Ruth Jackson, both of West Leek | 25 May | " |
| Will Foster, w., & Hannah Bell, s., both town of Nottingham | 9 Aug. | " |
| Josoph Warren, of Goteham, & Alice Topley, of Bunny | 10 Sept. | " |
| John Widdowson & Elizabeth Warren, both of Normanton-super-Soar | 6 Nov. | " |
| John Hoe & Mary Kirk, both of Goteham .. | 11 Nov. | " |
| Robert White & Rebecca Barnett, both of Widmerpool | 30 Nov. | " |
| George Rodely, of Barton, & Jane Swift, of Rempston | 3 Dec. | " |
| Edward Beeston, of Stanford, & Mary Symonds, of Loughborough | 19 Mar. | " |
| Joshua Fisher & Mary Thorp, both of Barton, Notts | 8 Apr. | 1694 |
| Jonathan Ingleston, of Denton, co. Lincoln, & Sarah Dickins, of Rempston, Notts | 10 Apr. | " |
| Robert Hubbard & Jane Redferne, both of Wysall | 4 June | " |
| John Wilson & Judith Vons, both of Plumtree | 24 June | " |
| Samuel Cheadle, of Loughborough, & Elizabeth Fox, of Stanford | 27 July | " |
| Timothy Joynes, of Asgethorp, co. Leics., & Hannah Dickinson, of Wysal .. | 19 Aug. | " |
| Henry Windley, of Strelly, Notts, & Hellen Dalby, of Ockbrook, co. Derby .. | 26 Aug. | " |
| James Gillit, of Azgethorp, co. Leic., & Mary Kidger | 8 Nov. | " |
| Mathew Stanly, of Nottingham, & Jane Dickins, of Loughborough, co. Leic. | 3 Oct. | " |
| John Sills & Hannah Emmary, both of Thringston, co. Leic. | 14 Mar. | " |
| Ralph Toon, of London, & Mary Henshaw, of Loughborough | 24 Jan. | " |
| Charles Cumberland, of Wysall, & Elizabeth Johnson, of Rempston | 9 Dec. | " |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Thomas Redforn, of Nottingham, & Mary Gunthorpe, of Woollaton, Notts .. | 18 Apr. 1695 |
| Joseph Hallam & Mary Sheffeild, w., both of East Leeke | 19 Apr. „ |
| John Bradly & Catherine Shaw, both of Rempston, Notts | 7 July „ |
| William Cross & Frances Wright, both of Nottingham | 9 July „ |
| John Glassop, of Wilford, Notts, & Ann Greasily, of Hoton, co. Leic. .. | 19 July „ |
| John Widdowson & Martha Gad, both of Normanton-super-Sore | 17 July „ |
| Thomas Crafts & Margaret Winthrop, both of Goteham | 29 Sept. „ |
| John Burden, of Bulcoat, Notts, & Ann Cliff, of Wymeswould, co. Leic. | Sept. ult. „ |
| John Butler, of West Bridgford, Notts, & Mary Hutchison, of Wilford, co. prdict. | 6 Oct. „ |
| Richard Dawson, of Snenton, Notts, & Ann Rudder, of Stapleford, co. prdict. .. | 24 Oct. „ |
| Richard Haslewood, of Keyworth, & Eleanor Blunt, of Normant., paroch. Plumtree, Notts | 23 Nov. „ |
| John Rice, of Normanton-super-Sore, Notts, & Catherine Mansfeild, of Sheepshead, co. Leic. | 17 Dec. „ |
| Edward Brooks & Isabell Sharp, both of Bunny, Notts | 5 Jan. „ |
| John Marriot & Ann Wright, both of Key- worth, Notts | 12 Jan. „ |
| Thomas Clark, of Sutton Bunnington, Notts, & Sarah Smith, of Hathorn, co. Leics. | 23 Mar. „ |
| Booth Allstree, of Wilton, co. Warwick, & Eliz- abeth Flamstead, of Hallam, co. Derby | 2 June 1696 |
| Joseph Clay & Hannah Gamble, both of Nottingham | 3 Sept. „ |
| Thomas Stapleford & Mary Hammond, both of Wysall | 14 Sept. „ |
| Joseph Cooper & Dorothy Jerome, both of Stanford | 2 Oct. „ |

| | | |
|---|-----------|------|
| William Smith, of Prescote, co. Lancashire, & Mary Toone, of Loughborough .. | 21 Oct. | 1696 |
| John Francis & Mary Taylor, both of Clifton | 3 Nov. | " |
| John Freer, of Hollinghall, Loughborough, & Elizabeth Walker, p. Prestwold .. | 12 Dec. | " |
| John Ponderil & Anne Adding, both p. Bunny Ralph Southernwood & Mary Willymot, both of Nottingham | 3 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Burrows, of Bradmore, & Mary Flower, of Bossingfeild, Notts. .. | 7 Jan. | " |
| Georg Carver, of West Leek, & Mary Hind, of Ruddington | 13 Jan. | " |
| Richard Hornbuckle & Mary Bidles, both of Coslingstock | 12 Feb. | " |
| John Wilson, of West Leek, & Tabitha Boles, of Loughborough | Feb. ult. | " |
| Joseph Adcock, of Breedon, co. Leic., & Eliza- beth Green, of Stanford | 19 Apr. | 1697 |
| Edmund Johnson & Martha Hill, both of Leicester | 26 Apr. | " |
| Edward Tompson & Elizabeth Harrison, both of Stanford | 29 Apr. | " |
| John Thorman, of Wysall, Notts, & Elizabeth Thorne, of Hathorn | 6 May | " |
| Richard Butler, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth Aylin, of Widmerpool, co. Notts .. | 13 May | " |
| John Scattergood, of Hallam, co. Derby, & Isabell Sills, of Selston, co. Notts .. | 14 May | " |
| Thomas Street, of Kingston, & Mary Flindars, of Ruddington | 24 May | " |
| John Whittle, of Lenton, Notts, & Mary Mettom, of Nottingham | 1 July | " |
| David Cork & Mary Soar, of Willoughby, Notts | 7 Aug. | " |
| Thomas Church, of Sileby, co. Leic., & Sarah Woodroof, of East Leek, Notts .. | 12 Aug. | " |
| Nathaniel Newberry, of Stanton-sub-Barden, co. Leic., & Ann Bull, of Hickling, Notts | 25 Oct. | " |

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Samuel Blunt, of Keyworth, Notts, & Catherine Newberry, of West Bridgford | 7 Oct. | 1697 |
| Gervase Cragge & Francis Hemsly, both of Barton, Notts | 17 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Bagaley & Elizabeth Calverly, both of Wilford, Notts | 14 Nov. | " |
| John Pymm, of Wisall, Notts, & Elizabeth Barlow, of Keyworth | 17 Dec. | " |
| John Adamson, Notts, a souldjor, & Sarah Henson, of Loughbrough, co. Leic. .. | 22 Feb. | " |
| William Hemsly, of Willoughby, Notts, & Mary [Smith?] of Burton-super-Old, co. Leic. | 24 Feb. | " |
| Richard Wells, of Ruddington, Notts, & Eliza- beth Welsh, of Willoughby, co. p. dict. | 25 Feb | " |
| John Baxter, of Willoughby, Notts, & Mary Jordane, of Rearsley, co. Leic. .. | 11 Apr. | 1698 |
| John Smith, of Lowdham, Notts, & Elizabeth Hall, of Burton-super-Old, co. Leic. .. | 1 May | " |
| Joseph Ashlin & Mary Tomlinson, both of Nottingham | 14 May | " |
| Henry Martin, of Belton, co. Leic., & Sarah Placket, of Ratcliff-super-Soar, Notts | 2 June | " |
| Thomas Brown & Elizabeth Bishop, both of Barrow, co. Leic. | 11 June | " |
| William Wright, of Bardon, Notts, & Sarah Hancock, of Dale Abby, co. Derby .. | 22 June | " |
| Henry Brown, of Goteham, & Mary Giles, of Kegworth, co. Leic. | 23 Oct. | " |
| George Hall, of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Mary Hemsly, of Goteham, Notts .. | 8 Dec. | " |
| William Roper, of Harliston, co. Lincoln, & Catharine Stockly, of Rempston, Notts | 23 Apr. | 1699 |
| John Franks, of Willoughby, Notts, & Sarah Smedly, of Loughborough, co. Leic. .. | 9 May | " |
| Robert Madder, of Mansfeild, Notts, & Dorothy Hollingworth, Shawly, co. Worc. .. | 22 June | " |
| John Gunthorp & Elizabeth Slight, both of Nottingham | 25 July | " |
| Francis Wallis, of Kingston, Notts, & Eliza- beth Hardy, of Kegworth, co. Leic. .. | 27 Aug. | " |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Thurston Parkinson, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Dakin, of Normanton-super- Soar, Notts | 28 Sept. 1699 |
| Will Shepardson & Sarah Brown, both of Sutton Bunnington, Notts | 29 Sept. „ |
| George Cullen, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Mary Chamberlaine, of West Leek, Notts | 12 Oct. „ |
| Edward Stone, of Eaton, co. Derby, & Mary Hall, of Goteham | 19 Oct. „ |
| John Hopkins, of East Leek, & Isabell Fox, of Stanford, Notts | 5 Nov. „ |
| John Reed & Grace Maples, both of Snenton, Notts | 28 Dec. „ |
| Joseph Clifford, of Wymeswold, co. Leics., & Mary Wall, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael, Notts | 6 Jan. „ |
| George Brankly, of West Leek, co. Notts, & Mary Rag, of Kegworth, co. Leic. .. | 25 Mar. „ |
| Francis Every, of Wilford, & Elizabeth Nott, of Stanton-super-Old, Notts .. | 8 Apr. 1700 |
| Thomas Redfern, of Nottingham, & Sarah Stone, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael | 23 Apr. „ |
| Thomas Newton, of Chilwell, & Sarah Guy, of Coslingstock, Notts | 29 Apr. „ |
| Richard Hoes, of Frisby, co. Leics., & Sarah North, of East Leek, Notts | 3 May „ |
| Stephen Willoby & Mercy Burrow, both of Nottingham | 5 May „ |
| Thomas Carver & Elizabeth Mansfeild, both of Wilford, Notts | 6 May „ |
| William Barnet, of Widmerepool, & Sarah Cock, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael, Notts | 3 Oct. „ |
| Henry Southern, of Cotgrave, Notts, & Live- well Cliff, of Wymesold, co. Leic. .. | 4 Nov. „ |
| Robert Banby, of Ratcliff-on-ye-Reek, co. Leic., & Mary Bosworth, of Wil- loughby, Notts | 30 Jan. „ |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| William Dunn & Alice Underwood, both of Sutton Bunnington St. Michael .. | 4 Feb. 1700 |
| Samuel Merril & Mary Linny, both of Nor- manton-super-Soar | 2 Mar. " |
| Joseph Smith, of Normanton predict., & Francis Wilsford, of Coats, co. Leic. .. | 2 Mar. " |
| William Bond, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael, & Lucy Smith, of Kegworth, co. Leic. | 3 Apr. 1701 |
| Brian Steel & Ann Crippe, both of Rempston, Notts | 19 May " |
| David Watson, of Nottingham, & Catherine Bold, of Loughborough, co. Leic. .. | 30 May " |
| William Stevenson & Hannah Palmer, both of Bingham, Notts | 1 July " |
| John Cooper, of Ryton, co. Warwick, clerk, & Grace Foxcroft, of Stanford .. | 3 July " |
| Thomas Kniffon & Ann Lacy, both of Wid- merepool, Notts | 29 Nov. " |
| Thomas Lacy & Mary Clark, both of Kingston, Notts | 17 Feb. " |
| Daniel Fernehough & Elizabeth Angrave, both of East Leek, Notts . .. | [?] May 1702 |
| John Steveson, of Keyworth, & Rebecca Barnes, of Broughton, Notts .. | 1 June " |
| John Ufton, of Radford, & Sarah Hall, of Lenton, Notts | 5 July " |
| Thomas Hallam & Elizabeth Holland, both of Edwalton, Notts | 19 July " |
| Henry Thurman & Jane Hornbuckle, both of Broughton, Notts | 27 July " |
| Georg Woolley, of Ruddington, co. Notts, & Mary Roby, of Woodhom, co. Leic. .. | 3 Dec. " |
| Henry Fowks & Mary Fox, both of Stan- ford | 4 Apr. 1703 |
| Evinton Dalby, of Sutton Bonnington, St. Michael, & Elizabeth Whittle, of Stanford | 10 Aug. " |
| Mathew Stevenson & Elizabeth Mathews, both of Plumtree, Notts | 10 Sept. " |

| | | |
|--|---------------|------|
| Gervase Wild, of Nottingham, St. Mary's, & Mary Hostenwood, of Keyworth, Notts | 10 Feb. | 1703 |
| Edward Neuton & Mary Chawner, both of Normanton-super-Soar, Notts | .. 26 Feb. | .. |
| John Badham & Alice Booth, both of Nottingham | 29 July | 1704 |
| John Hossly, of Westwood, p. Selston, co. Nottingham, & Sarah Searson, of Hanor, co. Derby | 28 Oct. | .. |
| William Guy, of Coslingstock, & Ann Mitchell, of East Leek, Notts | 15 Nov. | .. |
| Thomas Wood, of Thornton, co. Leic., & Mary Mercer, of Goteham, Notts | .. 30 Nov. | .. |
| John Cooper, of Willoughby, Notts, & Ann Jarvice, of Kegworth, co. Leic. | .. 24 Dec. | .. |
| William Harde, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Rice, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Ann, Notts | 19 Jan. | .. |
| John Holdsworth & Mary Bramley, both of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael, Notts | 5 Mar. | .. |
| John Smith & Elizabeth Sheay, both of Woolaston, Notts | 1 May | 1705 |
| William Patchet & Frances Stevens, both of Bilborough, Notts | 24 May | .. |
| Moses Newsam, of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Catherine Cook, of Mansfield, Notts | 13 June | .. |
| John Tomson, of Mappilay, p. of Baseford, Notts, & Elizabeth Beveridge, of Syston, co. Leic. | 14 Oct. | .. |
| Thomas Vicars & Parnel Smith, both of Tollarton, Notts | 16 Oct. | .. |
| David Fox, of Thringston, co. Leic., & Sarah Fox, of Stanford | 16 Nov. | .. |
| John Woodford, of Nottingham, St. Mary, & Sarah Ward, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael, Notts | 26 Dec. | .. |
| Ellis Brown, of Broughton, Sulny, Notts, & Alice Peal, of Great Dalby, co. Leic. | .. 24 Feb. | .. |
| Joseph Hallam, of Keyworth, Notts, & Hannah Baron, of Stanton-sub-Barden, co. Leic. | 13 Mar. | .. |

| | | |
|--|---------|---------------|
| Edward Taberer, of Barden Park, co. Leics., & Mary Hatfeild, of East Leak, Notts | 10 Apr. | 1706 |
| William Earnshaw, weaver, & Mary Smith, both of St. Mary's, in Nottingham .. | 15 Apr. | " |
| Richard Brown & Sarah Brown, both of Wysal, Notts | 23 May | " |
| Edward Sculthorp, of Quarndon, co. Leic., & Mary Farnham, of Stanford, Notts .. | 25 July | " |
| George Pearson & Rebecca Parker, both of West Leek, Notts | 8 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Colton, of Belton, co. Leic., & Eliza- beth Collis, of Corlingstock, co. Notts | 10 Dec. | " |
| Richard Burroughs, of Thrumpton, & Mary Hall, of Goteham, both Notts .. | 22 Nov. | " |
| John Davy, of Hoton, co. Leic., & Jane Shef- field, of Stanford, Notts | 16 Jan. | " |
| William Bonsall, of West Leak, Notts, & Mary Bonsall, of Prestwold, co. Leic. .. | 21 Jan. | " |
| Mathew Boot, of Ratcliff-super-Soar, & Mary Endsor | — Jan. | [obliterated] |
| John Noble, of Widmorepool, & Catherine Barret, of Wilford | 29 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Sylverwood, of Lowdham, Notts, & Anne Johnson, of Bilborough, co. p. dict. | 13 Feb. | " |
| Peter Sykes, of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Ann Wallis, of Nottingham | 13 Feb. | " |
| Samuel Smith, of East Leek, Notts, & Dorothy Patchet, of Loughborough, co. Leic. .. | 16 Mar. | " |
| James Whittle, of Nottingham, & Ellen Steele, of Great Glen, co. Leic. | 16 Mar. | " |
| Thomas Warwick & Prudence Hemsley, both of Goteham, Notts | 19 May | 1707 |
| Henry Hemsly, junior, of Goteham, & Anne Litster, of Broughton Sulny, Notts .. | 12 June | " |
| Joseph Garton, of West Bridgford, & Mary Richards, of Normanton-super-Soar, Notts | 21 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Heane, junr., of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Mary Cox, of Normanton- super-Soar, Notts | 1 Jan. | " |

| | | |
|--|----------|------|
| Isaac Parker, of Nottingham, & Elisabeth Swan, of Loughborough, co. Leic. . . | 24 Feb. | 1707 |
| Samuel Early, of East Leek, co. Notts, & Elisabeth Walter, of Kegworth, co. Leic. . . | 25 Mar. | 1708 |
| Edward Dodson, of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael, & Catherine Cotlin, of Sheepshead, co. Leic. | 25 Apr. | „ |
| William Clark, of Basingfeild, Notts, & Ann Clark, of Clifton, co. p. dict. | 25 June | „ |
| Joseph Sharp, of Barton, & Mary Crippe, of Clifton, Notts | 13 May | „ |
| James Munns, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, & Ann Austin, of Langor, Notts | 8 Aug. | „ |
| Charles Jerrom & Ann Cox, both of Stanford | 30 Sept. | „ |
| John Barlow, de Broughton Sulny, in Ardimat, Notts, & Elisabeth North, of Seagrave, co. Leic. | 21 Oct. | „ |
| Richard Sharp & Bridget Dickinson, both of Barton, Notts | 18 Nov. | „ |
| John Whattoff, of Loughborough, co. Leics., & Mary Clifton, of E. Leak | 7 Feb. | „ |
| Thomas Hunt, of Clifton, Notts, & Mary Turner, of Barton, co. p. dict. | 8 Mar. | „ |
| John Hudson, of Rowlston, co. Nottingham, & Mary Dixon, of Upton, co. p. dict. . . | 17 May | 1709 |
| Peter Thompson, of Browhay yard [? Brew-house yard], Notts, & Fortune Jacson, of Darly | 6 July | „ |
| John Eyt, of Dalby-super-Olds, co. Leic., & Sarah Smith, of Broughton Sulny, Notts | 7 July | „ |
| John Tasey & Elizabeth Ragg | 10 July | „ |
| John Carver, of Snenton, Notts, & Rebecca Umfry, de Snenton p. dict. | 19 July | „ |
| William Osborn & Rebecca Stone, both of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael | 15 Sept. | „ |
| William Clark & Mary Canner, both of Stanford | 28 Oct. | „ |
| Aaron Hickling & Ann Hunt, both of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael | 22 Sept. | „ |

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| George Barker, of Beeston, & Mary Turner, of Barton | 15 Nov. 1709 |
| Thomas Taylor, of Belgrave, co. Leic., & Esther Kirkly, of Goteham, Notts .. | 5 Oct. " |
| Gregory Alcock, of Cotgrave, Notts, weaver, & Elisabeth Giles, of Wymssold .. | 17 Dec. " |
| John Turner & Ann Wats, both of Cotgrave, Notts | 18 June 1710 |
| John White & Mary Burbidge, both of Not- tingham | 14 Oct. " |
| Francis Boot, of Barton, Notts, & Elizabeth Burroughs, of Thrumpton, Notts .. | 19 Oct. " |
| Jacob Marshall, of Bingham, Notts, & Ann Parre, of Kegworth, co. Leic. .. | 16 Dec. " |
| Joel Streeton, of Denton, co. Linc., & Mary Dickmantone, "and county of the town of Nottingham [<i>sic</i>] | 8 Mar. " |
| Samuel Freeman, de [Snalewell?], co. Cambr., & Hanna Richards, of Nottingham .. | 27 Mar. 1711 |
| John Winfeilde, of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Ann Thwaits, of Stanford, Notts .. | 3 Apr. " |
| John Cheetham, of Wilford, Notts, & Sarah Frim, p. B'tæ Mariæ, Notts | 2 Nov. " |
| Rebecca Hall, p. B'tæ Mariæ, Notts, & Mar- garet Smith, de p'dict. | 18 Jan. " |
| Thomas Bissick, of Garnston, Notts, & Ann Topy, of Bunny | 20 Jan. " |
| Thomas Hardy & Elisabeth Smith, both of Kingston, Notts | 12 Apr. 1712 |
| John Swan, of Clifton, & Jane Wilkinson, of Ruddington | 8 June " |
| John Peet & Sarah Hoyl, both of Bunny, Notts | 15 May " |
| William Page, of Kinalton, co. Notts, & Sarah Brown, of Kegworth, co. Leic. .. | <i>eodem die</i> 1712 |
| John James, of Hickling, & Margaret Col- lishaw | 3 June " |
| Thomas Lambert & Sarah Flinders, both of St. Mary's, in Nottingham | 30 June " |
| Pary Brown & Mary Walker, both of Sutton Bunnington, St. Michael | 27 Oct. " |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Thomas Brett & Ann Hemsly, both of Broughton Sulny, Notts | 4 Dec. 1712 |
| Thomas Barrow & Elisabeth Chamberlaine, both of West Leak, Notts | 29 Dec. „ |
| Richard Barrow, of Rufford, p. Wellow, Notts, & Isabel Greasley, of Hickling .. | 19 Jan. „ |
| Thomas Cooper & Ann Beverly, both of Willoughby | 22 Jan. „ |
| Samuel Flinders & Rebecca Burger, both of Nottingham | 8 Feb. „ |
| John Brown & Ann Harrison, both of Bunny, Notts | 5 Mar. „ |
| Richard Bennit & Ann Carver, both of Bunny, Notts | 7 Apr. 1713 |
| Samuel Smyth, of Woodhouse, co. Leic., & Elis- abeth Beverley, of Willoughby, Notts | 9 May „ |
| John Crocket, of Tormarton, co. Glouc., & Ann Roebuck, of Mansfield, Notts .. | 19 June „ |
| James Johnson, of St. Mary's, in Nottingham, & Elisabeth Trigg, of St. Peter's, Notts | 26 Aug. „ |
| Thomas Boyer, of Stanford, co. Notts, & Mary Farrow, of Barkly, co. Leic. .. | 7 Sept. „ |
| John Child, of Selston, co. Notts, & Sarah Mathews, of Ilston, co. Derby .. | 23 Sept. „ |
| John Wilsford & Elisabeth Haynes, both of Nottingham, St. Mary's | 14 Nov. „ |
| John Walker, of Keyworth, Notts, & Sarah Paul, of Bunny | 2 Oct. „ |
| Henry Chamberlin & Mary Brentwell, both of Stapleford, Notts | 12 Dec. „ |
| Robert Bates, of Goteham, & Margaret Mason, of Sileby, co. Leic. .. | 28 Dec. „ |
| Richard Brownhill, of Wymsold, co. Leic., & Martha Hall, of Broughton, Notts .. | 2 Apr. 1714 |
| Gabriel Spencer & Elisabeth Hemsly, both of Willoughby | 8 Aug. „ |
| Henry Davys, of Plumtree, & Elisabeth Smith, of Bunny, Notts | 29 Aug. „ |
| Thomas Wats, of Goteham, & Ruth More, of Appleby, co. Leic. | 6 Oct. „ |

| | | |
|---|---------|------|
| Henry Warner, of Loughborough, & Dorothy Newberry, of Stanford | 29 Dec. | 1714 |
| John Clark, of Normanton-upon Soar, & Elisabeth Bruin, of Hathorn, co. Leic. | 20 Jan. | „ |
| Thomas Wilcock, of Elvaston, co. Derby, & Ann Beesly, of Nottingham | 30 Jan. | „ |
| Georg Harrison, of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Mary Jerram, of Stanford .. | 31 Mar. | 1715 |
| John Willins, of Loughborough, & Sarah Foreman, of Stanford | 21 Apr. | „ |
| Thomas Hardy, of Kegworth, & Mary Matchet, of Kingston, Notts | 9 May | „ |
| John Pollat, of Nottingham, & Mary Burdall, of Gilmoreton, co. Leic. | 11 May | „ |
| John Hayfeild, of Normanton-upon-Soar, & Ann Smith, of East Leake | 20 May | „ |
| Thomas Draper, of Nottingham, & Elisabeth Lee, of Sheepshead, co. Leic. .. | 13 June | „ |
| Stephen Man & Ann Richards, both of Hickling | 6 May | 1716 |
| George Woolerton & Mary Wilford, both of Carcoulston | 11 May | „ |
| William Goadby, of Leicester, & Catherine Moberly, of Stanford | 14 Dec. | „ |
| William Cox, of Normanton-super-Soar, & Elisabeth [Chea le ? <i>name blurred</i>], of Stanford | 14 Dec. | „ |
| Samuel Perkins, of [<i>Bredshallam</i> ?], co. Derby, & Ann Shelton, of Willoughby, Notts .. | 12 May | 1717 |
| William Southwell, of Ratby, co. Leic., & Sarah Houghton, of Stanford .. | 13 May | „ |
| John Wild & Millicent Sheffield, both of East Leek | 10 Nov. | „ |
| John Cragg, p. East Leek, & Elizabeth Lovet, p. Thurgaston, co. Leicester .. | 16 Feb. | 1718 |
| Henry Buxton, of Bently Hall, Langford, co. Derby, & Mary Smith, of Sanford .. | 1 May | „ |
| Joseph Boot & Ann Lacy, both of Kingston | 1 May | „ |
| John Rowson, of Gotham, & Thomasin Cole, of London | 25 July | „ |

| | | |
|---|----------|------|
| Nathaniel Wilson, p. Clifton, & Mary Paty, p. Loughborough, co. Leic. | 4 Feb. | 1719 |
| Thomas Wykes Jarsy [<i>sic</i>], comber, of Mount Sorrel, & Elizabeth Letherland | 20 May | „ |
| Thomas Shirly & Mary Barson, both of West Leek | 26 June | „ |
| Francis Taylor, of East Leek, & Mary Barson | 28 Sept. | „ |
| John Hall, of Tongue, p. Breedon, co. Leic., & Mary Brooks | 15 Oct. | „ |
| Thomas Greet, p. Mount Sorrel, co. Leic., & Catharine Reffin | 20 Mar. | 1720 |
| John Page, p. Great Leek, & Mary Poultny, of Sutton | 29 Mar. | „ |
| John Cooper, p. Willoughby, & Elizabeth James, of Loughborough, co. Leic. | 6 Nov. | „ |
| Joseph Smalley, of Stook, p. Gedlington, & Hannah Franks, of Wysall | 10 Nov. | „ |
| Edward Richardson, p. St. Andrew, Holborn, London, & Mary Gaynell | 1 Dec. | „ |
| William Palmer, p. St. Michael's, Sutton Bun- nington, & Jane Bates | 16 Apr. | 1721 |
| Joseph Barnet, & Elizabeth Elliot, both of Willoughby | 16 July | „ |
| John Hunt, p. Hathern, & Mary Hopkins | 24 Feb. | 1722 |
| Mr. Thomas Richards, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Mrs. Dorothy Fewkes | 8 Feb. | 1724 |
| Charles Rawlinson, & Anne Budge | 11 Apr. | 1726 |
| Thomas Fewkes & Ann Peik | 3 Apr. | 1727 |
| Stephen Spencer, p. Ruddington, & Sarah Rolston | 20 Apr. | 1731 |
| Peter Hemsley & Ann Dummelow, of Sutton Bonnington, <i>lic.</i> | 17 Oct. | 1732 |
| Mr. Henry Morton, p. Hoton, co. Leic., & Mrs. Margaret Harvey, <i>lic.</i> | 10 July | 1735 |
| John Allen, p. Little Leake, & Anne Draper | 4 Apr. | 1737 |
| William Smith, p. Quardon, co. Leic., & Hannah Harris | 27 Jan. | 1738 |
| James Young, a dragoon, & Jane Spencer, sojourner in the town | 15 June | 1739 |
| John Black, p. Remston, & Ann Speed | 23 Dec. | „ |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| William Moore, p. St. Mary Nottingham, & Ann Olive, p. St. Leonard, Leic., <i>lic.</i> .. | 27 Nov. 1741 |
| John Langham, p. Hathern, co. Leic., & Eliza- beth Bingham | 7 June 1742 |
| William Cowe & Sarah Beeson, both of Widmerpool | 24 June „ |
| Robert Kendal, p. Burton, co. Leic., & Dorothy Sutton, <i>lic.</i> | 25 Oct. 1744 |
| John Wilkinson & Mary Hunt | 12 Aug. 1745 |
| Philip Meller, p. East Leake, & Millicent Bingham | 26 Dec. „ |
| Henry Smith, p. Normanton, & Anne Seal, p. Long Whatton | 26 June 1746 |
| William Linacre, p. Bunny, & Mary Dickman | 30 May 1747 |
| John Goatby, a sojourner, & Mary Carter .. | 29 Dec. 1748 |
| John Cleaton & Mary Bostock | 23 Oct. 1749 |
| John Clark, p. East Leake, & James Walker, <i>lic.</i> | 23 Apr. 1750 |
| William Fox, p. Aston-upon-Trent, & Eliza- beth Godkin | 5 Nov. 1751 |
| William Bingham & Sarah Clark | 13 Feb. 1753 |

VOLUME II.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| John Glover & Anne Marshall | 31 Mar. 1755 |
| Henry Webb & Mary Street | 7 Dec. „ |
| William Brown, p. Loughborough, & Ann Whitby | 6 July 1756 |
| Henry Fewkes & Martha Felton | 25 Oct. „ |
| Francis Herriman & Dorothy Bromley .. | 6 Sept. 1757 |
| David Jones & Mary Burton, p. Wilford, <i>lic.</i> | 22 Oct. 1759 |
| Richard Smith & Elizabeth Gresley .. | 3 Nov. „ |
| George Glover & Mary Day | 29 Nov. „ |
| Thomas Yeomans, p. Kingston, & Elizabeth Shaw | 8 Dec. 1760 |
| Thomas Fewkes & Hannah Cragg | 17 Aug. 1761 |
| Thomas Wilde & Ann Cox | 9 Sept. „ |
| Thomas Bishop & Mary Dennis | 22 Feb. 1762 |
| Robert Tebbutt, p. Kegworth, & Dorothy Fewkes, <i>lic.</i> | 23 Feb. „ |
| Henry Emerson, p. Coates, co. Leic., & Hannah Story, <i>lic.</i> | 14 Apr. 1763 |

| | | |
|---|----------|------|
| William Wright, p. Aston-on-Trent, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Boatham | 30 May | 1763 |
| John Clarke & Christian Treece | 21 Nov. | 1764 |
| John Widowson, p. Normanton, & Ann Clark | 12 Apr. | 1765 |
| John Lewin, p. Hoton, co. Leic., & Ann Boot | 27 Aug. | " |
| James Ball & Isabel Dennis | 27 Jan. | 1768 |
| Robert Mee, p. Burton, & Sarah Chamberlain | 30 Jan. | 1769 |
| Humphrey Barratt, p. Great Leake, & Sarah Roper | 6 Feb. | " |
| Andrew Girarolot [<i>sic</i>], p. St. James, West- minster, & Elizabeth Dashwood .. | 3 Apr. | " |
| Joseph Roworth & Sarah Cartwright .. | 28 Aug. | " |
| Charles North, p. Loughborough, co. Leic., & Mary Hardy | 30 Mar. | " |
| John Allsop & Mary Suthernwood | 19 Feb. | 1700 |
| Philip Clarke & Elizabeth Long | 2 Dec. | " |
| William Handley, p. Normanton, & Sarah Clark | 21 Jan. | 1771 |
| William Clark, p. Normanton, & Mary Shaw | 10 Feb. | 1772 |
| Walthall Fenton, p. Newcastle, co. Stafford, draper, & Penelope Powell | 6 Aug. | " |
| Hugh Barker & Mary Soars, p. Loughborough | 21 Mar. | 1774 |
| Thomas Sibson & Mary Whittington .. | 24 May | " |
| William Hawkins, & Elizabeth Wagstaff .. | 24 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Gardner, p. Doveridge, co. Derby, & Mary Maxwell | 26 Dec. | " |
| Richard Kirk & Dorothy Burton | 8 May | 1775 |
| Matthew Sibson & Mary Smith | 29 Sept. | " |
| Thomas Robinson & Elizabeth Cane .. | 6 Jan. | 1777 |
| Henry Lacey & Mary Wilford | 8 Apr. | " |
| George Clark, p. Normanton, & Elizabeth Clements | 16 Oct. | " |
| John Ball & Elizabeth Cook | 2 Dec. | " |
| John Carver & Ann Glover | 15 Dec. | 1779 |
| William Roworth, p. Wymeswold, co. Leic., & Ann Pacey | 24 Jan. | 1780 |
| Charles Bosworth & Ann Marshall, <i>lic.</i> .. | 6 Dec. | 1781 |
| John Falkner, the younger, p. St. Mary, Not- tingham, attorney-at-law, aged 24, & Elizabeth Bowley, aged 22, <i>lic.</i> .. | 18 Feb. | 1782 |

| | | | |
|---|-------|---------|------|
| Nicholas Buckley, p. Normanton, & Barbara Bowley, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 18 Feb. | 1784 |
| John Carver, w., & Martha Hall | .. .. | 28 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Lacey & Alice Hallam | .. .. | 25 Nov. | " |
| John Wootton, p. East Leake, & Elizabeth Smith | .. .. | 5 Feb. | 1785 |
| John Cobley, p. St. Martin's, Leic., grocer, & Mary Bowley, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 4 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Hickingbottom, p. Wimiswould, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Olvey | .. .. | 24 July | " |
| Joseph Yates & Ann Smith | .. .. | 8 Dec. | " |

VOLUME III.

| | | | |
|---|-------|----------|------|
| William Jackson, p. Quarendon, co. Leic., & Ann Gregg | .. .. | 21 Apr. | 1788 |
| James Blackbeard & Susannah Cox | .. .. | 7 July | 1789 |
| Peter Brown & Hannah Forkes | .. .. | 3 Aug. | " |
| Isaac Dudley, p. Humberston, co. Leic., & Sarah Marshall | .. .. | 14 Dec. | 1790 |
| John Robinson, w., & Ann Paling | .. .. | 14 Jan. | 1791 |
| John Bucknall, p. Hoton, co. Leic., & Ann Hewett | .. .. | 25 June | " |
| John Wootton & Elizabeth Buckley | .. .. | 26 Nov. | 1792 |
| Richard Orswin & Mary Smith | .. .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| Joseph Walker, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Walker, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 1 Jan. | 1793 |
| Edward Smith & Mary Wakeling | .. .. | 1 Dec. | 1794 |
| Samuel White Stubbley, p. East Leke, & Elizabeth Smith | .. .. | 6 Apr. | 1795 |
| John Abbey, b., and gentleman, & Elizabeth Coates | .. .. | 21 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Sturges & Elizabeth Brandrough | .. .. | 29 June | " |
| Thomas Anson, p. Gotham, & Mary Carver | .. .. | 2 Nov. | " |
| William Bishop & Mary Bradley | .. .. | 15 Sept. | 1796 |
| Thomas Hallam, p. Kegworth, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Harriman | .. .. | 4 June | 1797 |
| Thomas Derry & Mary Marshall | .. .. | 6 June | " |
| John Ornes, p. Barrow-on-Soar, co. Leic., & Ann Sarson, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 3 Aug. | " |
| Daniel Woodroff & Elizabeth Clements | .. .. | 26 Nov. | 1798 |

| | | |
|---|----------|------|
| James Harriman, p. Sutton, & Sarah Buxton [—] | June | 1799 |
| Samuel Horton, p. Louth, co. Lincoln, & Hannah Cross | 1 Oct. | „ |
| Thomas Smith & Mary Buxton | 16 Nov. | „ |
| Peter Bretland, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Walker, <i>lic.</i> | 27 July | 1801 |
| William Roper, p. Normanton, & Mary Clarke | 9 Feb. | 1802 |
| Samuel Heathcote & Ann Price | 29 Nov. | „ |
| Thomas Bradley & Sarah Ward | 15 Aug. | 1803 |
| John Peal & Ann Lewin | 15 Oct. | 1804 |
| George Slater & Mary Carver | 6 Nov. | „ |
| Joseph Hart & Sarah Bennet | 29 Dec. | „ |
| Thomas Marshall & Katherine Hancock .. | 23 May | 1805 |
| John Slater & Mary Worthington | 30 Sept. | „ |
| William Barrett, p. Kegworth, co. Leic., & Sarah Harriman | 21 Oct. | „ |
| William Taylor, p. East Leke, & Catherine Kirchin | 20 Oct. | 1806 |
| Thomas Topley & Ann Gretton | 24 Nov. | „ |
| Henry Grundy, p. Burton, co. Leic., & Ann Raworth | 24 Dec. | „ |
| William Newman & Mary Greasley | 30 Mar. | 1807 |
| John Birch & Mary Brewin | 29 Nov. | 1808 |
| John Bosworth, p. St. Martin's, Leic., & Sarah Rowland, <i>lic.</i> | 31 Oct. | 1809 |
| George Barrowcliff & Amey Marsden, p. Nor- manton | 14 June | 1810 |
| Thomas Smith, p. Normanton, w., & Ann Ball | 4 July | „ |
| Francis Sharp & Elizabeth Richardson .. | 6 Nov. | „ |
| Thomas Beaven & Mary Cramp | 27 May | 1811 |
| John Ford, p. Loughborough, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Raworth | 1 July | „ |
| John Yates & Ann Kirk | 14 Jan. | 1812 |
| John Wright, p. Barton, & Sarah Walker, <i>lic.</i> | 6 Feb. | „ |
| John Bevan, p. Beguildy, co. Radnor, & Esther Dent | 14 July | „ |
| John Thorpe & Margaret Piggins | 21 Aug. | „ |



Marriages at St. Anne's, Sutton Bonington,

1560 to 1812.

NOTE.—The oldest Register is a parchment book, containing 18 leaves, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high, and 6 inches wide, without covers. This Register is stitched at the end of the old Register belonging to the adjoining parish of St. Michael, the two Registers probably having been amalgamated at a time when the two benefices were held by the same rector, as was the case during the period 1620 to 1660.

The Register commences:—"A register booke of the p'ishe of Saynct Annes, of Sutton in Bonington, whe[rein] are wrytten all crysteninges, marriages, and burials."

The ceremonials are not kept separate. The first entry is a baptism, 11th April 1560, and the entries continue regularly to 17 January 1627, a burial, at the end of the twentieth page. Page 21 contains burials from 20 March 1663 to 1668. Page 22 contains baptisms from 2 May to 8 October 1663. Then follow births from 12 September 1653 to 1657, with some marriages and burials in the latter year. After these is a baptism, 25 January 1669. Mixed entries of baptisms, marriages, and burials follow, from 25 December 1653 to 1 May 1663, end of page 30. Similar entries follow from 1665 to 4 April 1671, at the end of page 32. Page 32 contains a marriage, 2 May, probably of the year 1655. Page 34 has at the top the appointment of the Parish Register:—

"Mr. Richard Savage, of the parish of Sutton Bonington, sworn and approved Register for ye said parish the 15th of February 1653 by me, Hen. Sacheverell."

The remainder of p. 34 contains marriages from 14 June 1653 to 4 August 1655. Pages 35 and 36 are blank. All the entries are written in English.

The *second* register consists of seven parchment leaves, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, without covers. It contains mixed entries from 1662 to 1717, all being badly written.

The *third* register contains twelve parchment leaves of various sizes. The entries from 1719 to 1759 are written in a slovenly fashion.

The *fourth* register is a small paper book containing baptisms from 25 February 1759 to 27 September 1810, marriages from 19 January 1756 to 10 January 1812, and burials from 28 January 1759 to 15 November 1813.

These extracts have been made by the late Rev. E. S. Taylor, rector of St. Anne's.

| | | | |
|---|----|----------|------|
| William Borowe & Isabell Nantell .. | .. | 22 June | 1560 |
| Thomas Newton & Joane Maunsfeilde .. | .. | 22 June | " |
| Rodger Dewye & Dorothy Price .. | .. | 11 May | 1565 |
| Nicholas Drapere & Alice Sarson .. | .. | 6 Oct. | 1566 |
| Robert Drapere & Elizabeth Sarson .. | .. | 23 Nov. | " |
| Richard Massye & Isabell Dolbye .. | .. | 19 Oct. | 1570 |
| Thomas Ferimon & Elizabeth Bosworth .. | .. | 14 May | 1571 |
| William Parre & Jone Newton .. | .. | 20 Nov. | " |
| William Osborne & Jone Peate .. | .. | 12 Oct. | 1572 |
| Robert Millet & Anne Parre .. | .. | 30 Oct. | " |
| Gregorye Trowman & Jone Gorrell .. | .. | 12 June | 1574 |
| William Stockley & Jone Symmes .. | .. | 15 May | 1576 |
| William Cowe & Alice Glosse .. | .. | 14 Nov. | 1577 |
| Robert Dolby & Margerye Huffeton .. | .. | 26 Nov. | " |
| Anthony Sarson & Margaret Collanson .. | .. | 26 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Smith & Ellyn Sandes .. | .. | 24 Oct. | 1578 |
| Thomas Clarke & Jane Drurye .. | .. | 23 Sept. | 1583 |
| John Howton & Marye Winder .. | .. | 28 Apr. | 1584 |
| Humfray Tompson & Annes Stanleye .. | .. | 13 July | " |
| John Darren [<i>Warren</i>] & Mary Eginson .. | .. | 16 Nov. | 1585 |
| Gabrielle Crosse & Emmot Smith .. | .. | 20 Nov. | 1586 |
| Richard Sarson & Elizabeth Clarke .. | .. | 28 Nov. | " |
| John Clarke & Jone Osborne .. | .. | 19 Jan. | 1591 |
| Jervise Boote & Jane Cumberland .. | .. | 25 July | 1592 |
| Frances Gisborne & Ellen Thorpe .. | .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| Robert Wilde & Ellen Symson .. | .. | 11 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Hancocke & Katherine Osborne .. | .. | 20 Jan. | " |
| Richard [<i>Michael</i>] Marshall & Elizabeth Draper | .. | 8 Oct. | 1593 |
| John Darling & Annes Newton .. | .. | 26 June | 1595 |
| John Grove & Margaret Hancocke .. | .. | 26 July | " |
| George Spensar & Margerye Sarson .. | .. | 25 June | 1598 |
| John Mallorye & Alice Shepharde .. | .. | 8 Oct. | " |
| John Wotton & Anne Hancocke .. | .. | 21 Nov. | " |
| William Ervington & Margaret Woodforth .. | .. | 14 Jan. | " |
| William Lamley & Agnes Taberer .. | .. | 16 Jan. | " |
| William Shephard & Elizabeth Warren .. | .. | 3 June | 1600 |
| Thomas Milner & Dorothee Hancocke .. | .. | 11 May | 1601 |
| William Hartshorne & Katherine Simson .. | .. | 12 Apr. | 1602 |
| Thomas Plattes & Katherine Tomson .. | .. | 4 May | " |

| | | | |
|---|---------|----------------|----------|
| Henry Burton & Agnes Woodford | .. | 8 May | 1603 |
| William Boot & Emmie [<i>? Emme</i>] Robinson | 23 Oct. | .. | |
| Timothie Garnar & Ellen Gisborne | .. | 26 Jan. | 1607 |
| John Rutter, of Sandiacre, & Marye Bosworth | 29 Jan. | .. | 1609 |
| George Taylor & Marie Draper | .. .. | 19 Nov. | 1610 |
| Thomas Gaddys & Phillis Clarke | .. .. | 5 July | 1611 |
| George More & Margaret Plattes | .. .. | 19 Jan. | 1612 |
| Henry Townsend & Dorothie Milner | 18 Jan. | <i>or</i> Mar. | 1613 |
| Robert Bentley & Anne Cotton | .. .. | 6 Oct. | 1614 |
| John Milward & Joan Rice | .. .. | 10 Jan. | .. |
| Richard Benet & Margaret Sarson | .. .. | 25 Nov. | 1617 |
| William Dauson & Elizabeth Robotham | .. .. | 28 June | 1620 |
| George Addleton & Ellen Sison | .. .. | 22 Jan. | 1625 |
| Thomas Brown & Margaret Bennett, w. | .. .. | 5 June | .. |
| William Jollons & Katherine Eldershaw, dau. of Edward Eldershaw | .. .. | 17 Jan. | 1627 |
| [<i>From 1627 there appears to be a considerable gap in the entries.</i>] | | | |
| Anthony Butt & [——— ———] | .. .. | 17 Sept. | [1657 ?] |
| Nicholas Pearson & Anne Clarke | .. .. | 5 Oct. | .. |
| Thomas Trowsh & Anne Machley | .. .. | — Nov. | .. |
| Mr. Thomas Drury & Mrs. Anne Fettiplace | .. .. | 20 Apr. | 1658 |
| John Hall & Frances Low | .. .. | 12 May | .. |
| Thomas Gad & Martha Hinton | .. .. | 19 June | .. |
| Robbart Parsonne & Barborah Barton | .. .. | 26 June | .. |
| Robbart Mnit [<i>sic</i>] <i>perhaps for</i> Wright <i>or</i> White, & Margrett the Elder [<i>sic</i>] | .. .. | 15 Nov. | .. |
| Thomas & Mare Garland | .. .. | 20 May | 1659 |
| Thomas Bramley & Elizabeth Grundy | .. .. | 3 Oct. | .. |
| Henry Baxton, sen., & Elizabeth Rooe [<i>sic</i>], <i>perhaps</i> Rowe | .. .. | 16 May | 1661 |
| Aaron Hickling & Katherine Hancock | .. .. | 8 May | 1662 |
| Edward Dodson & Anne Hubbard | .. .. | 8 May | .. |
| William Wood & Sarah Welsh | .. .. | 19 May | .. |

MARRIAGES, 1653. JOHN HOLMES, Witness.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----------|------|
| John Aynsworth & Dorothy Rowley | .. | 14 June | 1653 |
| Thomas Wood & Ann Williamson | .. | 11 Sept. | .. |
| John King & Dorothy Pollard | .. | 16 Oct. | .. |
| John Oldershaw & Ursula Fettiplace | .. | 10 Dec. | .. |
| William Toone & Mary Aynsworth | .. | 14 Feb. | .. |

| | | | |
|---|-------|---------|------|
| Bartholomew Hickling & Elizabeth Smith | .. | 26 Feb. | 1653 |
| Thomas Feilding & Ann Lea | .. .. | 27 Nov. | 1655 |
| Thomas Stronge & Mary Stoe | .. .. | 1 Dec. | 1656 |
| Bartholomew Hickling & Elizabeth Savage | .. | 10 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Savage & Ann Gadd | .. .. | 1 May | " |
| Thomas Ragg & Elisabeth Lowe | .. .. | 6 May | " |
| William Bingham & Margaret Bosworth | .. | 19 May | " |
| John Jarvis & Ellin Judd | .. .. | 7 June | " |
| Thomas Gadd & Mary Stronge | .. .. | 24 June | " |
| James Rider & Jane Abason | .. .. | 4 Aug. | " |
| Richard Bramley & Anne Tomblinson | .. | 2 May | " |

[*Here commences the earliest Register now in the possession of the Rector of St. Anne's. It is marked "St. Anne's, No. 1". Many of the entries are by an illiterate hand.*]

| | | | |
|--|---------|---------|------|
| Bryan [———] & Alice Rigby | .. .. | — — | 1685 |
| Son of Samuel Car, of Bingham, & Anne Platts | * | — — | 1687 |
| Richard Burton & Mary Davys, married at Gotham | .. .. | 27 Oct. | " |

[*Turned, and written upside down on same page as the entries for 1692*]:—

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|---------|------|
| Bryan Stiel & Esbel Rigbey | | 27 Jan. | 1683 |
|----------------------------|-------|---------|------|

| | | | |
|--|-------|---------|------|
| John Savage, of St. Anne's, & Phillis Gad, of St. Michael's, <i>lic.</i> | | 23 Jan. | 1698 |
|--|-------|---------|------|

[*From 1700 to 1716 the marriages are given together.*]

| | | | |
|---|-------|----------|------|
| William Wallis & Mary Robinson | .. .. | 27 May | 1700 |
| Ancor Wood, p. St. Michael, & Mary Hasery | | 13 Sept. | " |
| Henry Maurice & Elizabeth Reed | .. .. | 16 Jan. | 1704 |
| John Rice & Catherine Noble | .. .. | 25 Mar. | 1706 |
| John Hicklin & Elizabeth Wallis | .. .. | 15 June | " |
| George Wood, p. Gotham, & Ann Pim | .. .. | 5 Apr. | 1708 |
| John Noble & Elizabeth Green, of Gotham | .. .. | 24 Apr. | 1710 |
| William Bramley & Mary Bedles | .. .. | 18 Apr. | 1715 |
| John Beesley & Jane Brambley | .. .. | 8 May | 1716 |

[*End of St. Anne's No. 1.*]

* Entered between 1st October and 27th October.

| | | | |
|---|-------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Samuel Poudril & Katherine Bramly | .. | 20 Apr. | 1719 |
| Francis Bramly & Mary Matchit | .. .. | 26 May | " |
| George Dummelor & Ann Pammer | .. .. | 2 Feb. | " |
| William Dakin & Dorothy Platt | .. .. | 10 Apr. | 1721 |
| Thomas Marriot & Mary Hulford | .. .. | 31 Jan. | 172 ¹ ₂ |
| William Savage & Mary Gaskin | .. .. | 13 Jan. | 1724 |
| Thomas Spencer & Katherine Long | .. .. | 10 May | 1726 |
| Richard Gill & Mary Spencer | .. .. | 6 Apr. | 1730 |
| Edward Roper, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth Savage | .. .. | 10 Apr. | 1732 |
| John Matchit & Mary Joyce, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 12 Oct. | " |
| Edward Bradwell & Mary Potter | .. .. | 11 Nov. | " |
| John Doughty & Elizabeth Dolby | .. .. | 1 Jan. | " |
| George Bradford & Sarah Hays | .. .. | 13 Jan. | 1733 |
| [<i>No weddings</i> 1734-1741.] | | | |
| John Barson & Elizabeth Pate | .. .. | 7 Nov. | 1742 |
| [<i>No weddings</i> 1743-46.] | | | |
| Robert Bramly & Sarah Hays | .. .. | 15 June | 1746 |
| Lancelot Bingham, of St. Michael's, & Elizabeth Varnham | .. .. | 10 Nov. | " |
| John Wileman & Issabell Hall | .. .. | 21 Dec. | 1748 |
| John Pratt, p. Kegworth, & Catherine Smedley | .. .. | 27 Dec. | " |
| John Doubleday, p. Hoton, & Margaret Bostock | .. .. | 16 Mar. | 1749 |
| Charles Hallam, p. St. Michael, & Elizabeth Youit | .. .. | 13 Nov. | 1751 |

VOLUME IV.

| | | | |
|---|-------|---------|------|
| Richard Ludlow, of Scarington, p. Orston, & Mary Sarson | .. .. | 19 Jan. | 1756 |
| George Wiggins, p. Kegworth, & Mary Hays | .. .. | 24 May | " |
| William Simpkin, p. St. Michael's in Sutton Bonington, & Elizabeth Hays | .. .. | 24 May | " |
| Thomas Hickling, p. St. Michael's, & Mary Waldram | .. .. | 19 Aug. | " |
| Benjamin Adams & Elizabeth Hudson, p. Normanton-on-Soar | .. .. | 4 May | 1758 |
| John Bradbury & Ann Burroughs | .. .. | 23 Nov. | " |
| John Shepherd, p. Ruddington, & Mary Savage | .. .. | 6 May | 1759 |

| | | |
|--|-------|---------------|
| William Palmer & Ann Horsetey | .. .. | 9 Sept. 1759 |
| Joseph Dally & Elizabeth Clarke | .. .. | 6 Feb. 1760 |
| Charles Savage, of St. Michael's in Sutton Bonington, & Ann Braisby | .. .. | 8 Oct. 1760 |
| John Machim & Mary Powdril | .. .. | 9 Dec. " |
| Joseph Roper & Mary Mackley | .. .. | — — 1762 |
| William Low, p. Costock, & Mary Blackshaw | | 21 Oct. " |
| John Bywater, of St. Michael's, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Hannah Vinson | .. .. | — — 1764 |
| George Hallam & Elizabeth Daulby | .. .. | 30 Sept. " |
| John Marrat, p. St. Michael, & Ann Palmer | .. .. | 25 Jan. 1768 |
| John Capy, p. St. Michael, & Ann Beswick | .. .. | — — " |
| William Cross, p. St. Michael, & Elizabeth Doughty | .. .. | 29 Dec. 1769 |
| Thomas Goldby, p. East Leake, & Elizabeth Bramley | .. .. | 15 Aug. 1771 |
| Thomas Doughty & Elizabeth Guttridge | .. .. | 18 Nov. " |
| John Dalby & Elizabeth Baker | .. .. | 31 Jan. 1772 |
| Thomas Jarrow & Mary Dodson | .. .. | 18 June " |
| Samuel Barson & Mary Greasley | .. .. | 11 Jan. 1773 |
| Thomas Wright, p. Hathern, & Mary Jackson | | 17 Aug. " |
| Thomas Attenborough, of St. Michael, p. Bon- ington, & Rebecca Sarson | .. .. | 2 Oct. " |
| William Culley, of St. Mary's, in Nottingham, & Ann Machin | .. .. | 27 June 1775 |
| William Bradwell, of St. Michael's, Sutton Bonnington, & Hannah Tomlinson | .. .. | 26 Nov. " |
| John Marrott & Elizabeth Commim | .. .. | 26 May 1776 |
| Thomas Bramley & Rebecca Corbet | .. .. | 14 May " |
| Joseph Roworth & Mary Davenport | .. .. | 29 Sept. 1777 |
| William Low, p. Barton, & Elizabeth Beswick | | 11 Jan. 1779 |
| Thomas Lincker, p. Kegworth, & Sarah Hop- well | .. .. | 24 May " |
| George Rimington, p. Croxton, & Mary Placket | .. .. | 6 Dec. " |
| Thomas Trussell, p. Kegworth, & Ann Sarson | | 29 Apr. 1782 |
| John Leate, p. Cransley, & Ann Palmer | .. .. | 11 Nov. 1783 |
| Thomas Bentley, p. Sheepshed, & Mary Palmer | .. .. | 28 Dec. 1784 |
| Edward Edwyn, p. Beely, & Mary Shepherd | | 25 Apr. 1786 |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Thomas Taylor, p. Hemington, & Rosannah Sarson | 16 Apr. 1789 |
| Thomas Daybell & Ann Shepherd .. | 25 Nov. 1790 |
| James Willmott & Sarah Newham .. | 19 Sept. 1791 |
| James Smith, of Windly, p. Duffield, & Ann Dally | 13 Dec. „ |
| William Shaw, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Dally | 6 Apr. 1795 |
| William Smith, p. Sutton St. Michael, & Sarah Gadd | 31 July 1798 |
| John Pepper, p. St. Michael, & Sarah Miller | 27 Nov. 1800 |
| Edward Wales, p. Mountsorrel, & Elizabeth Trussel | 26 Oct. 1801 |
| John Helmsley, p. St. Michael's, & Elizabeth Doughty | 31 May 1803 |
| Stephen Sculthorpe & Elizabeth Doughty .. | 14 Feb. 1804 |
| George Smith & Ann Trussel | 4 Feb. 1805 |
| George Lacy, p. St. Michael's, & Elizabeth Marriot | 1 June „ |
| John Bramley & Mary Mee | 25 Dec. „ |
| Thomas Gadd & Elizabeth Ball | 10 June 1807 |
| William Hallam, of Sheepshed, & Mary Doughty | 21 Jan. 1808 |
| John Bindley, of Lilley, Hertford, & Hannah Fisher | 11 Aug. „ |
| John Barley & Elizabeth Hinson | 3 June 1809 |
| William Sarson & Mary Whitby | 10 Feb. 1812 |

Marriages at St. Michael's, Sutton Bonington,

1559 to 1812.

NOTE.—Sutton Bonington is a long, straggling village, which in reality consists of two separate parishes whose names have been long combined. The northernmost is the ancient Bonington, its neighbour is Sutton juxta Bonington, Sutton super Bonington, or Sutton-upon-Soar. They are now generally distinguished by the names of their patron saints, St. Michael and St. Anne.

The oldest Register is a parchment book containing 43 leaves, $15\frac{3}{4}$ inches high and $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, and is without covers. The outside front leaf is soiled and torn, and has on the second page some notes of benefactions to the parish. The Register commences on the second leaf with this heading:—

“A Regester of all Christnings Weddinges Bur[ials] wth in ye p'ish of St. Michaelles in Sutton Bonington from the first year of the raigne of Elizabeth Queene of England France and Ireland. An'o D'ni 1558 as followeth.”

The baptisms are entered in regular order from 16 November 1558 to 13 March 1652, and from 19 May 1668 to 20 October 1668. There is a gap in the entries from 1652 to 1658. Then follow three burials in 1668, and baptisms on 10 or 16 January 1670. The next page is blank. The burials commence on leaf 21 with the date 11 April 1558, and continue to 13 August 1656. The “Marradges” follow from 3 February 1559 to the last day of January 1640. Then follow other marriages in this order: one in 1643, two in 1644, one in 1645, and one in 1652. All the entries are written in English, and the book is in fair order. Attached to it is the old Register book of the adjoining parish of St. Anne.

The *second* Register contains mixed ceremonials from 1670 to 1703. The *third* and *fourth* books contain the baptisms, marriages and burials from 1703 to 1715.

The *fifth* book is the usual printed volume of forms, and extends from 1755 to 1782.

The *sixth* book extends from 1782 to 1812, and measures 10 inches by $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

These marriages have been extracted by Major Robertson, and as to the period 1754 to 1812 by the rector, the Rev. R. O. Yearsley, by whose permission they are now printed.

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|----------|------|
| John Moneyburye & F[—] Mee | .. | .. | 3 Feb. | 1559 |
| John Cowp & Jane White | .. | .. | 6 July | " |
| Henry Marshall & Jeane Seele | .. | .. | 21 Nov. | " |
| Christopher Endsworth & Margery Martin | .. | .. | 19 Sept. | " |
| John Betts & Margaret Streete | .. | .. | 30 Sept. | " |
| William Barton & Margery North | .. | .. | 8 Oct. | " |
| Rodger Palmer & Margaret Spademon | .. | .. | 28 Oct. | " |
| William Spademon & Margarye Barton | .. | .. | 26 Jan. | 1560 |
| Richard Wright & Ales Gad | .. | .. | 6 July | " |
| Gabriel Woodwarke & Dorothy Bowden | .. | .. | 21 Sept. | " |
| John Banes & M[—] Stronge | .. | .. | 14 Sept. | " |
| William Hall & Ales Shepheard | .. | .. | 6 Oct. | " |
| William Hancocke & Jane Moreley | .. | .. | 21 Oct. | " |
| William Gisburne & Jane Clarke | .. | .. | 29 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Bramley & Agnes Stronge | .. | .. | 29 Oct. | " |
| Richard Sutton & Agnes Rowbohten | .. | .. | — Jan. | 1561 |
| William Browne & Ales Chote | .. | .. | 26 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Rowbothen & Agnes Chote | .. | .. | 21 June | " |
| Ralph Porter & Elizabeth Sutton | .. | .. | 22 June | " |
| John Shepheard & Ales Burton | .. | .. | 5 July | " |
| Nicholas Sympson & Elizabeth Comyn | .. | .. | 7 Sept. | " |
| William Sands & Janet Bettes | .. | .. | 29 Oct. | " |
| Ralphe Courte & Emot Spooner | .. | .. | 1 Dec. | " |
| Robert Warde & Margary Sanes | .. | .. | 9 Jan. | 1562 |
| Thomas Stronge & Katherine Brinsley | .. | .. | 26 July | " |
| John Osborne & Elizabeth Brinsley | .. | .. | 2 Aug. | " |
| John Garidge & Elizabeth Seele | .. | .. | 7 May | 1563 |
| Rodger Perrye & Isabell [—] | .. | .. | 22 June | " |
| Thomas Spademon & Ales Seele | .. | .. | 4 Sept. | " |
| Humfrey Kente & Ales P[—] | .. | .. | 6 Oct. | " |
| John Hutchinson & Mary Stanley | .. | .. | 25 Feb. | 1564 |
| John Bale & Elizabeth Webster | .. | .. | 24 Apr. | 1565 |
| Richard Botte & Jane Forrde | .. | .. | 19 May | " |
| Henry Willson & Elizabeth Halles | .. | .. | 13 July | " |
| Edward Holt & Elizabeth Share [<i>sic</i>] | .. | .. | 10 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Smith & Eilyn Blacke | .. | .. | 28 Oct. | " |
| John Crosse & Elizabeth Gad | .. | .. | 17 Feb. | 1566 |
| William Rymer & Ellin Middlemye | .. | .. | 7 Apr. | " |
| Anthony Wakeling & Margarye [—] | .. | .. | 2 May | " |
| Jerrome Whiteheade & Margaret Stelles | .. | .. | 3 Jan. | 1567 |

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|---------|------|
| Robert Sarson & Joane Watnall | .. | .. | 25 May | 1567 |
| Thomas Stronge & Anne Widdowson | .. | .. | — June | " |
| Robert Handforde [<i>woman's name omitted</i>] | .. | .. | 23 Jan. | 1568 |
| Richard Parker & Ales Haselridge | .. | .. | 5 Feb. | 1570 |
| William Hancocke & Fryse [<i>sic</i>] Woode | .. | .. | 22 Nov. | " |
| Myles Birks & Isabell Monie | .. | .. | 1 Dec. | " |
| Caleb Williamot & Katherine Sutton | .. | .. | 3 June | 1571 |
| Thomas Sarson & Philip [<i>sic</i>] Wright | .. | .. | 27 Apr. | 1572 |
| William Borowe & Agnes Clarke | .. | .. | 10 May | " |
| Henry Ewing & Katheren Haselridge | .. | .. | 19 May | " |
| William Borowe & Ann Marshall | .. | .. | 29 Nov. | " |
| William Lawe & Ellen Stelles | .. | .. | 15 Dec. | " |
| Henry Marshall & Margaret Jackson | .. | .. | 1 Feb. | 1573 |
| Henry Lewes & Agnes Martyn | .. | .. | 11 July | " |
| Richard Watnall & Ales Smith | .. | .. | 12 July | " |
| Thomas Jallam & Agnes etc. [<i>sic</i>] | .. | .. | 20 Aug. | " |
| Richard Kyrke & Agnes Barton | .. | .. | 5 Sept. | " |
| Henry & Elizabeth Stanley | .. | .. | 11 Feb. | 1574 |
| Henry Lowe & Joane Stanley | .. | .. | 11 Feb. | " |
| Robert Seele & Ales Bacon | .. | .. | 21 Feb. | " |
| Henry Clark & Elizabeth Wright | .. | .. | 29 Oct. | " |
| William Coolage & Mary Mee | .. | .. | 20 Nov. | " |
| William Marshall & Mary Stanley | .. | .. | 21 Nov. | " |
| Robert Whiteheade & Margaret James | .. | .. | 23 Nov. | " |
| Richard Hinde & Alice Spademon | .. | .. | 16 Jan. | 1575 |
| Robert Willimot & Alice Lane | .. | .. | 4 June | " |
| Richard Hedge & Ann Haselridge | .. | .. | 6 July | " |
| John Taylor & Elizabeth Stanley | .. | .. | 20 Nov. | " |
| John Draklin & Elizabeth Gad | .. | .. | 20 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Plowright | .. | .. | — Dec. | " |
| William Newton & Elizabeth Carte | .. | .. | 8 Jan. | 1576 |
| Francis Cave & Agnes Carn | .. | .. | 27 Apr. | 1577 |
| John Smith & Isabel Hanyman | .. | .. | 28 Oct. | " |
| William Cowe & Alice [—] | .. | .. | 30 Oct. | " |
| William Cowe & Mary Carn | .. | .. | 11 Jan. | 1578 |
| George Whatton & Mary Stanley | .. | .. | 21 Jan. | " |
| Robert Haye & Julian [<i>sic</i>] Hall | .. | .. | 30 Aug. | " |
| Thomas Stanley & Ann Marshall | .. | .. | 20 May | 1580 |
| William Porter & Alice Mason | .. | .. | 4 Oct. | " |
| John Woode & Ellen Bradforde | .. | .. | 22 Nov. | " |

| | | | |
|--|---------|----------|------|
| William Whittington & Ursula Forde | .. | 30 Apr. | 1581 |
| John Baxter & Rose Powley | .. | 30 Sept. | " |
| Henry Burton & Joan Carn | .. | 30 Oct. | " |
| Allyn Mugleson & Elizabeth Tress | .. | 6 Aug. | 1583 |
| William Borrowe & Mary Gadde | .. | 24 Sept. | " |
| Ralph Boot & Margaret Carver | .. | 17 Dec. | " |
| John Fisher & Elizabeth Mason | .. | 21 Dec. | " |
| Hugh Mugleston & Isabel Piseworth | .. | 7 Nov. | 1585 |
| William Warne & Joane Trowell | .. | 30 Jan. | 1586 |
| George Taylor & Alice Sorter | .. | 27 Sept. | " |
| Robert Howton & Elizabeth Wats | .. | 14 Nov. | " |
| John Burton & Ellen Carne | .. | 2 Oct. | 1587 |
| Richard Botte & Agnes Gregorye | .. | 7 Oct. | " |
| Henry Hardye & Sisteye [<i>sic</i>] Staslye | .. | 8 Oct. | " |
| Edward Rowbothem & Alice Taylor | .. | 6 Sept. | 1589 |
| Henry Barton & Margaret Rowe | .. | 8 Sept. | " |
| John Stanley & Anne Stronge | .. | 22 Sept. | " |
| George Hall & Margaret Mugleston | .. | 28 Sept. | 1590 |
| William Hartshorne & Mary Burrows | .. | 16 Nov. | " |
| Edmode Stockley & Katheren Claye | .. | 8 Feb. | 1591 |
| Robert Windlove & Philip [<i>sic</i>] Baxter | .. | 8 Feb. | " |
| John Marshall, the younger, & Anne Coodham | 14 Oct. | " | |
| Richard Trowell & Margaret Wollaye | .. | 6 Jan. | 1592 |
| Robert Williamot & Margaret Daco [<i>sic</i>] | .. | 2 Dec. | " |
| Henry Greene & Mary Warde | .. | 23 Apr. | 1593 |
| Robert Robertes & Ursula [<i>no surname</i>] | .. | 3 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Plattes & Jeane Hensley | .. | 21 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Watton & Alice Hall | .. | 26 Oct. | " |
| John Barton & Elizabeth Emle [<i>sic</i>] | .. | 3 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Hancock & Elizabeth Tompson | .. | 8 May | 1594 |
| John Smith & Ellen Langley | .. | 17 June | " |
| Robert Poer & Anne Martyne | .. | 30 Sept. | " |
| William Speforte [<i>sic</i>] & Margary Bard | .. | 15 Apr. | 1596 |
| Edward Symer & Anne Moumforth | .. | 7 June | " |
| John Lawe, p. Nottingham, & Ann Rosset | .. | 8 Sept. | " |
| Michael Darker & Elizabeth Laurance | .. | 18 Nov. | " |
| William Laurance & Elizabeth Brinsley | .. | 5 June | 1597 |
| John Statham, p. Melbourne, & Elizabeth Barton | .. | 5 June | " |
| William Beneace [<i>sic</i>] & Elizabeth White | .. | 16 Mar. | 1598 |

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------|------|
| Richard Sarson & Mary of Thorpe [<i>sic</i>] | .. | 3 July | 1598 |
| Robert Drap & Alice Millnes | .. .. | 19 Aug. | " |
| Henry Dalby & Ann Lawrance | .. .. | 29 June | 1599 |
| Richard Abbutt & Isabel Preston | .. .. | 17 Apr. | " |
| Olliver Doore & Margery Tyler | .. .. | 23 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Gysborne & Mary Slacke | .. .. | 23 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Houston & Dorothy Spenser | .. .. | 3 Oct. | " |
| Henry Ansebrooke & Anne Stanley | .. .. | 5 May | 1600 |
| William Gad & Joane Sarson | .. .. | 9 July | " |
| Robert Howley & Elizabeth Burton | .. .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Smith & Ann Hudson | .. .. | 21 Jan. | 1601 |
| Robert Wild & Ann Bredin, p. Loughborough | | 20 Apr. | " |
| James Whatton & Mary Taylor | .. .. | 7 Feb. | 1602 |
| William Harrison & Ellen Morley | .. .. | 13 Apr. | " |
| George Draper & Elizabeth Lee | .. .. | 19 May | " |
| Richard Bramley & Joane, of Lorne [<i>sic</i>] | .. .. | 19 May | " |
| Henry Levice & Elizabeth Carver | .. .. | 24 Oct. | " |
| Hugh Hall & Ellen Smith | .. .. | 18 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Wilson & Elizabeth Chesnye | .. .. | 11 June | 1603 |
| Thomas Parforte & Mary Dewye | .. .. | 5 Aug. | " |
| Ralph Fisher & Phillis Drury | .. .. | 4 Sept. | " |
| Joseph Smith & Jane Drury | .. .. | 22 Oct. | " |
| John Barge & Isabel Watson | .. .. | 7 Nov. | " |
| Harold Stapleford & Elizabeth Beneace | .. .. | 12 Apr. | 1604 |
| William Massey & Alice Bonesale [<i>sic</i>] | .. .. | 12 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Eaton & Anne Browne | .. .. | 27 May | 1605 |
| Nicholas Hall & Margaret Moody | .. .. | 24 Feb. | 1606 |
| John Hawkins & Ann Stanley | .. .. | 25 May | " |
| William Leafe & Elizabeth Hartshorne | .. .. | 20 June | " |
| John Rawdon & Isabel Tuglow | .. .. | 11 Feb. | 1607 |
| George Hall & Margaret Sarson | .. .. | 20 May | 1608 |
| Francis Nicholes & Ellen Burton | .. .. | 11 June | " |
| John Bank & Ann Boote | .. .. | 8 Nov. | " |
| George Tate & Barbarye Stanley | .. .. | 24 Nov. | 1610 |
| John Astye & Elizabeth Cox | .. .. | 12 May | " |
| Onslow Gad & Ann Savage | .. .. | 16 Sept. | 1611 |
| Thomas L[—] & Ann Clarke | .. .. | 22 Sept. | " |
| Robert Wild & Margaret Willimott | .. .. | 15 Feb. | 1612 |
| William Pearson & Rose Stone | .. .. | — — | " |
| Thomas Browne & Mary Hall | .. .. | 6 May | 1613 |

| | | | |
|---|----|----------|------|
| Richard Sharnworke & Ann Rosell | .. | 5 June | 1613 |
| George Lovenlene [<i>sic</i>] & Margery Dakin | .. | 5 Oct. | " |
| William Lawrence & Anne Blunt | .. | 6 Jan. | 1614 |
| William Browne & Margaret Stronge | .. | 27 Aug. | " |
| Gregory Stopford & Frances Savage | .. | 22 Sept. | " |
| Richard Moore & Elizabeth Moreley | .. | 21 Nov. | " |
| Richard Matharve [<i>sic</i>] & Jane Wood | .. | 4 May | 1616 |
| Richard Warre & Ellen Gad | .. | 16 June | " |
| Thomas Humberson & Cassandra Smyth | .. | 30 Nov. | " |
| Robert Stubb & Elizabeth Walker | .. | 7 Oct. | 1617 |
| George Greene & Anne Gallome | .. | 23 Nov. | " |
| Gervase Simple & Elizabeth Hardy | .. | 6 May | 1618 |
| Anthony Higginbotham & Elizabeth Cotton | | 1 Sept. | " |
| William Bingham & Elizabeth Warine | .. | 24 Sept. | " |
| Robert Barte & Elizabeth Boot | .. | 13 Oct. | " |
| Justin Porter & Ann Spencer | .. | 6 Apr. | 1619 |
| Harold Rithwood & Mary Crum | .. | 17 Apr. | " |
| Steven Tanner & Margaret Cardy | .. | 5 July | " |
| William Bostock & Eme Robards | .. | 9 Apr. | 1621 |
| Richard Engerhand & Margaret Trowell | .. | 29 May | " |
| Abraham Freehand & Ellen Barton | .. | 9 June | " |
| Thomas Spademon & Mary Busby | .. | 17 June | " |
| Thomas Winne & Jane Howton | .. | 4 July | " |
| Richard Binson & Anne Camen | .. | 16 Sept. | " |
| Robert Smaley & Grace Burkley | .. | 14 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Hancocke & Jane Conway | .. | 17 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Moore & Margaret Fenton | .. | 17 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Warren & Elizabeth Hubbard | .. | 21 May | 1622 |
| John Sutton & Alice Foulds | .. | 17 June | " |
| Anthony Judd & Mary Symons | .. | 3 Sept. | 1623 |
| William Shephearde & Margery Hooton | .. | 23 Oct. | " |
| John Bonser & Elizabeth Allin | .. | 13 July | 1624 |
| George Barton & Anne Hartson | .. | 4 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Ragge & Rose Spencer | .. | 12 Oct. | " |
| Humphrey Howton & Anne Robothome | .. | 12 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Plow & Mary Woodruffe | .. | 22 Jan. | 1626 |
| John W[—] & Margaret Willes | .. | 9 May | " |
| Edward Spademon & Mary Marshall | .. | 17 Sept. | " |
| Richard Westby & Anne Gilbert | .. | 12 Dec. | " |
| Richard Hubbard & Anne Jerrome | .. | 8 Oct. | 1627 |

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|----------|------|
| John Lowe & Anne Barton | .. | .. | 26 Aug. | 1628 |
| William Roberts & Mary Smith | .. | .. | 2 Feb. | 1629 |
| Francis Numaley [<i>sic</i>] & Mary Ladson | .. | .. | 3 Feb. | " |
| Henry Milne & Anne Symson | .. | .. | 3 Feb. | " |
| William Ironside & Elizabeth Hartshorne | .. | .. | 26 Apr. | " |
| George Hancocke & Anne Ladson | .. | .. | 1 Aug. | 1630 |
| John Shephearde & Mary Hartshorne | .. | .. | 19 Oct. | " |
| Edward Carver & Elizabeth Hall | .. | .. | 17 Jan. | 1631 |
| William Howton & Elizabeth Bramley | .. | .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| Lancelot Stanley & Anne Lester | .. | .. | 30 Apr. | 1632 |
| John Shephearde & Ann Foster | .. | .. | 4 June | " |
| Robert Busby & Alice Spademon | .. | .. | 1 May | 1633 |
| Henry Row & Margery Webster | .. | .. | 9 Nov. | " |
| William Davy & Isabel Trier | .. | .. | 11 Aug. | " |
| George Turner & Mary Hancocke | .. | .. | 24 June | 1634 |
| William Topley & Katherine Hartshorne | .. | .. | 23 Apr. | 1635 |
| Henry Robothom & Isabel Morrice | .. | .. | 9 Oct. | 1636 |
| Robert Marshall & Mary Hartshorne | .. | .. | 5 Nov. | " |
| John Bramley & Ann Strong | .. | .. | 1 Aug. | 1637 |
| Thomas Richards & Anne Homes | .. | .. | 30 Sept. | " |
| James Bond & Jane Smith | .. | .. | 20 Oct. | " |
| Richard Sharp & Francis Dexter | .. | .. | 26 Apr. | 1638 |
| Anthony Butt & Ellen Dexter | .. | .. | 10 July | " |
| Edward Spencer & Elizabeth Bramley | .. | .. | 21 July | " |
| John Nicholl & Mary Lester | .. | .. | 1 Oct. | 1639 |
| George Robson & Anne Smith | .. | .. | 18 Oct. | " |
| William Laurence & Elizabeth Lester | .. | .. | 12 Apr. | 1640 |
| George Mugg & Elizabeth Cox | .. | .. | 1 Sept. | " |
| George Barton & Anne Taylor | .. | .. | 15 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Wood & Annie Noble | .. | .. | 21 Nov. | " |
| Robert Leake & Barbara Tate | .. | .. | 17 Dec. | " |
| John Robson & Jane Clark | .. | .. | 27 Jan. | 1641 |
| Thomas Sarson & Elizabeth Stronge | .. | .. | 12 May | " |
| Henry Barnaby & Dorothy Needham | .. | .. | 10 Aug. | " |
| William Howit & Frances Clark | .. | .. | 31 Jan. | 1642 |
| William Fillingham & Mary Lawrance | .. | .. | 4 Dec. | 1643 |
| Gervase Wilmot & Anne Gummel | .. | .. | 22 Jan. | 1644 |
| Thomas Tinker & Ellen Peake | .. | .. | 27 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Hammin & Anne Potter | .. | .. | 15 Apr. | 1645 |
| Richard Gad & Elizabeth Wheatley | .. | .. | 3 June | 1652 |

| | | | |
|--|----|----------|------|
| John Aynsworth & Dorothy Rowley | .. | 14 June | 1653 |
| Thomas [——] & Ann Williamson | .. | 4 Sept. | " |
| John King & Dorothy Pollard | .. | 16 Oct. | " |
| John Oldershaw & Ursula Pettiplace | .. | 10 Dec. | " |
| [——] Toone & Mary Aynsworth | .. | 14 Feb. | 1654 |
| Bartholomew Hickling & Elizabeth Smith | .. | 26 Feb. | " |
| Thomas Feilding & Ann Lea | .. | 27 Nov. | 1655 |
| Thomas Strong & Mary Seoe [<i>sic</i>] | .. | 1 Dec. | 1656 |
| Bartholomew Hickling & Elizabeth Savage | .. | 10 Apr. | 1657 |
| Thomas Savage & Ann Gadd | .. | 1 May | " |
| John Ragg & Eliza Lowe | .. | 6 May | " |
| William Bingham & Margaret Bosworth | .. | 19 May | " |
| John Jarvis & Ellen Judd | .. | 7 June | " |
| Thomas Gadd & Mary Stronge | .. | 24 June | " |
| James Rider & Jane Abason [<i>sic</i>] | .. | 4 Aug. | " |
| Richard Bramley & Ann Tomlinson | .. | 2 May | 1658 |
| George Addleton & Ellen Sison | .. | 22 Jan. | 1659 |
| Thomas Bucke, p. Thornton, & Mary Stanley | | 7 Feb. | 1672 |
| John Clarke & Elizabeth Shepherd | .. | 29 June | 1675 |
| [——] Ardswoode [<i>sic</i>] & Mary Brown | .. | 2 Dec. | " |
| David Briarly & Alice Lawrence | .. | 15 Feb. | 1676 |
| Richard Butt & Mary Shuttlewood | .. | 7 Apr. | 1680 |
| Robert Stapleford & Elizabeth North | .. | 7 Sept. | " |
| Hugh Carver, p. West Leake, & Sarah Wood | | 28 Apr. | 1682 |
| George Platts & Elizabeth Bostock | .. | 1 May | " |
| John Longley & Frances Musgrave | .. | 14 Dec. | " |
| William Haywood, p. Kegworth, & Jane Mason | | 3 June | 1684 |
| Thomas Hubbard & Elizabeth Walker | .. | 28 Apr. | 1685 |
| Richard Clarke, p. East Leake, & Jane Gadd | | 14 June | " |
| Richard Quinton & Anne Blood | .. | 14 Feb. | 1686 |
| Richard Bennet & Elizabeth Ballance | .. | 16 Feb. | " |
| George Langley & Mary Cook | .. | 29 June | " |
| George Clark & Elizabeth Hall | .. | 12 Sept. | " |
| John Fletcher & Temperance Sison | .. | 12 Sept. | " |
| Joseph Hemsworth & Hannah Barker | .. | 12 Nov. | " |
| Richard Bate & Katherine Bennet | .. | 20 Sept. | 1687 |
| Thomas Platts & Elizabeth Dexter | .. | 12 May | 1688 |
| Thomas Wyldy & Mary Holmes | .. | 27 Sept. | 1691 |
| Anthony Yeoman & Elizabeth Cross | .. | 12 Nov. | 1692 |
| Laurence Woolley & Elizabeth Bywater | .. | 24 Nov. | " |

| | | |
|--|----------|------|
| Richard Quinton & Mary Sarson | 30 Apr. | 1693 |
| Richard Wheatley & Alice Trowell, married at Rempstone | 2 Oct. | " |
| Charles Cross & Ellen Busby | 1 Apr. | 1695 |
| [———] [——oyd] & Elizabeth Greg .. | 27 Apr. | " |
| John Hudson & Dorothy Shaw | 26 Jan. | 1696 |
| Aaron Hickling & Mary Cross | 6 May | 1698 |
| Thomas Kirkman, p. Swithland, co. Leic., & Jane Shepherd | 18 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Roulston, p. Gotham, & Mary Han- cock | 20 Nov. | " |
| John Savage & Phillis Gad | 23 Jan. | 1699 |
| Samuel Marriott & Sarah Johnson | 18 Apr. | " |
| William Hewitt & Mary Askey | 18 June | " |
| Bartholomew Woolley, p. Kingston, & Mary Bates | 31 Oct. | " |
| William Shepherdson & Sarah Brown .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| Robert Stapleford & Elizabeth Fennell .. | — — | " |
| John Hall & Ann Busby | 3 Aug. | 1702 |
| John Marriott & Mary Allcock | 15 Nov. | " |
| George Robinson & Jane Hallam | — — | 1703 |
| William Daft & Elizabeth Hanlie | 23 Apr. | " |
| John Batford, p. Kegworth, & Anne Robinson | 19 Sept. | " |
| Thomas Bywater & Dorothy Leatherland, p. East Leake | 29 Feb. | 1704 |
| Thomas Boothbie, rector of Normanton, & Martha Hartingdon | 1 May | " |
| William Robinson & Jane Hancock | 24 July | " |
| John Seagrave & Mary Ainsworth | 30 Nov. | " |
| William Freck, p. Frisby, co. Leic., & Susannah Lacy | 3 Feb. | " |
| John Wild & Mary Holland, p. East Leake .. | 20 Feb. | " |
| Jonathan Kendall, p. Hoton, & Ann Stanley | 18 July | 1705 |
| John Longly & Anne Pollard | 1 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Bradley & Katherine Dodson | 23 Mar. | " |
| William Savage & Elizabeth Hubbard | 29 Sept. | 1706 |
| Daniel Martin, p. Shipshead, & Mary Hall .. | 19 May | 1707 |
| Robert Matthews & Sarah Hudson | 20 June | " |
| Philip Hallam & Alice Needham | 17 June | " |
| Henry Rowbothame & Elizabeth Stanley .. | 12 Sept. | " |

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|--------------------|------|
| Henry Crosse & Sarah Dodson | .. | .. | 15 Jan. | 1708 |
| Nicolas Bramley & Elizabeth Hancock | .. | .. | 10 Nov. | 1709 |
| William Preston, p. Roadley, & Elizabeth Rayner | .. | .. | 17 June | 1711 |
| Edward Kirk & Elizabeth Canner | .. | .. | 24 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Burley & Ann Roberts | .. | .. | 1 Jan. | 1712 |
| John Plackett & Susannah Hickling | .. | .. | 10 Feb. | " |
| William Addiss & Hannah Leeson | .. | .. | 14 Oct. | 1713 |
| John Palmer & Hester Platt | .. | .. | 30 Nov. | " |
| William Jackson, p. Loughborough, & Mercy Parkes | .. | .. | 30 Jan. | 1714 |
| Wall [<i>sic</i>] Parker, curate of St. Michael's, Sutton Bonnington, & Sarah Boot, p. Thrussington, co. Leic., <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 2 Apr. | 1715 |
| John Wilmot, p. Hathern, & Mary Clark | .. | .. | 25 Sept. | " |
| Richard James, p. Normanton-on-Soar, & Alice Wotton | .. | .. | 20 May | 1716 |
| Charles Cross & Alice Biddles | .. | .. | 30 Sept. | " |
| John Harrison & Elizabeth Stephenson, p. Hulscroft | .. | .. | 12 May | 1717 |
| John Peat & Mary Placket | .. | .. | — — | " |
| Thomas Burly & Mary Green | .. | .. | 23 Sept. | 1718 |
| Robert Hawford, p. Kegworth, co. Leic., & Ann Sutton, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 7 May | 1719 |
| William Millington & Anne Biddles | .. | .. | 15 Jan. | 1720 |
| Thomas Marriot, p. St. Anne's, & Anne Clifford | .. | .. | 29 May | 1721 |
| Richard Gamble & Mary Marriot | .. | .. | 13 Nov. | " |
| John Ridgeway & Susannah Hicklin | .. | .. | 30 Nov. | " |
| Henry Wright & Elizabeth Sparry | .. | .. | 11 Nov. | 1722 |
| William Hays & Elizabeth Quinton | .. | .. | [<i>no date</i>] | " |
| John Woodhouse, p. Whittock, & Elizabeth Hall | .. | .. | [<i>no date</i>] | " |
| John Blake & Ann Royst | .. | .. | 30 Jan. | 1723 |
| Henry Clarke & Martha Phipps | .. | .. | 15 Apr. | " |
| William James & Sarah Wootton | .. | .. | 19 Apr. | " |
| John Leeson & Elizabeth Wootton | .. | .. | 3 Feb. | 1724 |
| William Richdale, p. Kegworth, & Sarah Bodel | .. | .. | 1 May | 1725 |
| Henry Woodhouse & Ellen Wharton | .. | .. | 3 June | " |
| Peter Greasley & Mary Phipps | .. | .. | 2 Nov. | " |

| | | |
|---|-----------|------|
| John Bramley, p. St. Anne's, & Prudence Warren | 21 Nov. | 1725 |
| John Burbidge, p. Hickling, & Ann Buttery | 12 Apr. | 1726 |
| Henry Hancock & Mary Wilforth .. | 16 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Spencr & Katherine Long .. | 6 May | " |
| William Barnes & Ann Hardstone, p. Whatton, <i>lic.</i> | 29 May | 1727 |
| John Dun & Sarah Smith | 14 Nov. | " |
| George Barker, p. Whatton, & Elizabeth Cannor | 12 Jan. | 1728 |
| Richard Gamble & Hannah Chumlin .. | 5 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Cooper & Mary Cheney | 3 May | " |
| Humphry Simpkin & Sarah Cooper .. | 12 Nov. | " |
| John Spencer & Hannah Warren | 16 Nov. | " |
| Richard Gamble & Joyce Biddles | 7 Apr. | 1729 |
| Thomas Greg & Anne Hayes, w. | 10 May | " |
| John Roper & Elizabeth Bywater | 10 Feb. | 1730 |
| John Rise, p. St. Anne's, & Jane Marshall .. | 8 Apr. | " |
| John Spencer, p. Sheepshead, & Ann Bramley | 7 May | " |
| Thomas Cleaton, p. Bunny, & Martha Barkby | 7 Oct. | " |
| Robert Pim, p. St. Anne's, & Elizabeth White | 1 Nov. | " |
| William Fullwood, p. Sheepshead, & Elizabeth Gray | 30 Nov. | " |
| Joseph Cross & Mary Lee | 6 Jan. | 1731 |
| Thomas Gad & Elizabeth Platts | 25 Jan. | " |
| Peter Braisby, p. Woodhouse, co. Leic., & Anne Bingham | 12 Oct. | " |
| Jacob Hallom & Ann Gad | [no date] | |
| John Woodcock & Mary Platts | 20 Nov. | " |
| John Hough, p. Great Dalby, & Elizabeth Pass | 8 Jan. | 1732 |
| William Woodcock & Elizabeth Seagrave, <i>lic.</i> | 15 June | 1733 |
| William Brown & Elizabeth Platts | 1 July | " |
| John Bland & Ann Roadley | 14 Nov. | " |
| Edward Peet & Elizabeth Butt | 29 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Bostock & Mary Burton | 23 Jan. | 1734 |
| Thomas Bradley & Mary Bywater | 19 Feb. | " |
| John Bywater & Elizabeth Savage | 24 Feb. | " |
| Richard Horsley & Ann Marriott | 7 July | " |
| Thomas Smally & Mary Gadd | 19 Aug. | " |
| Thomas Wilde & Ann Bywater | 8 Sept. | " |

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------|------|
| John Hall, p. St. Ann's, & Isabella Buck | .. | 19 Oct. | 1735 |
| Benjamin Withers & Susannah Warren | .. | 26 Dec. | " |
| James Rawson & Elizabeth Spittle | .. | 15 June | 1736 |
| Henry Longly & Mary Bramley | .. | 25 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Wingfield & Ann Palmer | .. | 14 Feb. | 1737 |
| Robert Bramley & Mary Pearson | .. | 19 Feb. | " |
| George Burton & Jane Buck | .. | 19 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Wright, p. Ruddington, & Elizabeth Dodson | .. .. | 3 Apr. | 1738 |
| Francis Clark, p. Kingstone, & Mary Daulby | | 8 May | " |
| William Clark & Sarah Burton | .. | 26 Aug. | " |
| Robert Howard & Mary Corbet | .. | 1 Oct. | " |
| Edward Bradwell & Sarah Ploughright | .. | 6 Nov. | " |
| William Hickling & Katherine Platts | .. | 26 Jan. | 1739 |
| Thomas Seagrave & Mary Woodcock | .. | 17 Feb. | " |
| Robert Wheatley & Ann Tongue | .. | 25 Apr. | " |
| John Rose & Elizabeth Bywater | .. | 9 Dec. | " |
| Mr. Edward Smith & Miss Elizabeth Osborn | | — Apr. | 1740 |
| William Bradwell & Anne Winfield | .. | 17 June | 1741 |
| Mr. James Lipwold & Miss Elizabeth Platts | | 17 Jan. | 1742 |
| Matthew Sawdly & Katherine Long | .. | 15 Feb. | " |
| Thomas Burly & Elizabeth Bywater | .. | 29 Aug. | " |
| John Besswick, p. St. Anne's, & Elizabeth Hallam | .. .. | 13 Nov. | " |
| Robert Bramley & Ann Bramley | .. | 20 Feb. | 1743 |
| John Spenser, the younger, p. Gotham, & Margaret Wheatley | .. | 29 Dec. | " |
| Charles Savage, p. St. Ann's, & Mary Allen | | 2 Mar. | 1744 |
| Matthew Stabley & Ann Willmott | .. | 10 June | " |
| Thomas Marriot & Hannah Hutchinson | .. | 5 Aug. | " |
| John Cox & Jane Dabell | .. | 2 Sept. | " |
| William Shilcock & Mary Palmer | .. | 2 Nov. | " |
| William Platts & Sarah Smith | .. | 2 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Bywater & Alice Redfern | .. | 25 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Bramley & Anne Platts | .. | 21 May | 1745 |
| John Needham & Elizabeth Turner | .. | 30 Sept. | " |
| Joseph Cross, p. West Leake, & Winifred Hudson | .. .. | 14 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Fewkes, p. Weston-on-Trent, co. Derby, & Mary Dummelow | .. | 6 Jan. | 1746 |

| | | | |
|--|-------|---------|------|
| Samuel Roadly & Ann Gad | .. .. | 7 Dec. | 1747 |
| George Darker, soldier, & Elizabeth Hull | .. .. | 24 Jan. | 1749 |
| William Blake, p. Long Whatton, & Mary Phipps | .. .. | 12 Feb. | " |
| John Bear & Mary Marriott | .. .. | 25 Feb. | " |
| William Dodson & Ann Doughty | .. .. | 25 June | 1750 |
| William Wadkin & Mary Peet | .. .. | 27 Dec. | " |
| John Osborn & Sarah Barkway, <i>alias</i> Barkby, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 6 Nov. | 1751 |
| Thomas Linsey & Rebecca James | .. .. | 30 Mar. | 1752 |
| John Robinson & Mary Greasley | .. .. | 21 Dec. | " |
| John Bramley, p. St. Anne's, & Sarah Hinman | | 19 June | 1753 |
| Joseph Hopwell & Ann Allen | .. .. | 11 Nov. | " |
| William Boyer, p. Hathern, co. Leic., & Ann Wheatley | .. .. | 25 Dec. | " |
| Joseph Devonport & Alice Maurice | .. .. | 23 Feb. | 1754 |
| Michael Hallam & Elizabeth Barrat, p. Hoton | | 9 June | " |
| William Gacey & Alice Walker | .. .. | 11 June | 1755 |
| John Roper, of Little Leak, co. Notts, & Diana Carver* | .. .. | 12 Jan. | 1756 |
| William Walker, of Hathern, co. Leic., & Mary Keetly | .. .. | 26 Apr. | " |
| John Cross & Ann Wright | .. .. | 22 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Wooten, of East Leake, Notts, & Sarah Simpkin | .. .. | 4 Jan. | 1757 |
| John Doughty & Sarah Cross | .. .. | 14 Feb. | " |
| John Barrows, of Sheepshead, co. Leic., & Sarah James | .. .. | 19 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Palmer, b., & Ann Parc, s., <i>lic.</i> , each of the age of 22 years and upwards | .. .. | 21 July | " |
| Joseph Gadd & Elizabeth Hancock | .. .. | 14 Oct. | " |
| Stephen Dumle & Mary Bosworth, p. Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, w., <i>lic.</i> , each of the age of 25 years and upwards | .. .. | 18 Jan. | 1758 |
| Peter Hemsly & Susanna Hickling | .. .. | 6 Feb. | " |
| William Boot, of Ratcliffe [<i>probably "on Soar"</i>], Notts, & Elizabeth Spencer | .. .. | 4 Apr. | " |

* Unless otherwise stated the parties are invariably of Sutton Bonington.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Joseph Howard, of Whitwick, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Clarke | 4 Sept. 1758 |
| William Kent, of Ruddington, Notts, & Sarah Dunn | 27 Feb. 1759 |
| John Berrington & Ellen Cowlshaw, p. Breedon on the Hill, co. Leic., w., <i>lic.</i> | 25 June " |
| Charles Bosworth & Sarah Clarke, <i>lic.</i> .. | 19 Sept. " |
| John Hemsley, b., & Elizabeth Butt, s., aged 30 years and upwards, <i>lic.</i> | 30 Oct. " |
| Thomas Baxter & Elizabeth Greasley .. | 2 Dec. " |
| George Brooks & Anne Stubley | 3 Dec. " |
| John Greet & Alice Elliot | 15 Dec. " |
| Thomas Hemsley, of Wisal, Notts, & Mary Wilday | 15 Apr. 1760 |
| Francis Bramley & Mary Hudson, <i>lic.</i> .. | 26 May " |
| John Woodrooffe & Elizabeth Lacy .. | 19 Oct. " |
| John Taylor, b., & Mary Pidcock | 23 Mar. 1761 |
| Joseph Sperry & Ann Smith, p. Edwalton, co. Notts, <i>lic.</i> | 16 Dec. " |
| George Hickingbottom & Mary Barrows .. | 20 Jan. 1762 |
| John Plackett, of Ratcliffe-on-Soar, & Jane Riste | 7 Feb. " |
| John Dalby & Mary March | 20 Apr. " |
| Richard Williamatt, of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Lydster | 11 Oct. " |
| Thomas Aynsworth & Anne Wild | 24 Nov. " |
| William Roper & Sarah Horsley | 26 Nov. " |
| William Porter & Ann Wakefield | 5 Sept. 1763 |
| John Rose & Mary Bland | 22 Sept. " |
| John Jaques & Ann Dunn | 24 Nov. " |
| William Barker, b., & Ann Winfield, w., <i>lic.</i> .. | 15 June 1764 |
| Richard Pidcock & Ann Bradwell | 16 July " |
| John Attenborough, of Bunney, Notts, & Elizabeth Winfield, <i>lic.</i> | 8 Nov. " |
| William Roper & Mary Burlly | 19 Feb. 1765 |
| Edmund Bates, of Quarndron, co. Leic., b., & Ann Winfield, <i>lic.</i> | 1 Apr. 1766 |
| William Barnet, b., & Mary Clark, s., <i>lic.</i> .. | 16 Sept. 1767 |
| John Usborn, w., & Catharine Higgins, s., <i>lic.</i> | 26 Dec. " |
| Edward Rawlock, b., & Susanah Withers, s. | 18 Jan. 1768 |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Benjamin Hickinbottom, b., & Esther Shillcock, s. | 1 May 1768 |
| Thomas Burrows, b., & Elizabeth Eggington, p. Ruddington, Notts, s. | 27 Nov. „ |
| John Brown, b., & Mary Buck, s. | 29 Nov. „ |
| Samuel Sheton, of Long Walton, co. Leic., b., & Ann Sidster, s. | 28 Dec. „ |
| John Underwood & Ann Roadly | 29 May 1769 |
| Thomas Marriot, b., & Mary Hicks, s. | 15 Apr. 1770 |
| Joseph Gadd, w., & Alice Jaey, w. | 5 June „ |
| John Cook, of Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, Notts, & Sarah Cox | 25 Jan. 1771 |
| William Selby, w., & Mary Smith | 24 Apr. „ |
| Thomas Hodges & Mary Corbit | 13 Nov. „ |
| Richard Dixon, of Long Clawson, co. Leic., b., & Elizabeth Bywater, s., <i>lic.</i> | 2 Dec. „ |
| Edward Rimington, b., & Elizabeth Palmer, s., <i>lic.</i> | 20 Feb. 1772 |
| William Whitby & Lydia Sarson | 8 Feb. 1773 |
| William Jelley & Mary Palmer, <i>lic.</i> | 26 May „ |
| John Simpkin & Elizabeth Wildy | 25 June „ |
| Robert Hardy Farmer, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Ann Hall, <i>lic.</i> | 30 Sept. „ |
| John Lewing, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Lacey, <i>lic.</i> | 12 May 1774 |
| Charles Gibson & Ruth Burrows | 17 Apr. „ |
| William Hopwell, of Wymeswold, co. Leic., & Lucy Gray | 20 Apr. „ |
| Joseph Turner, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Sarah Starkey, <i>lic.</i> | 21 June „ |
| John Hood & Mary Bywater | 30 Nov. „ |
| John Doughty & Ann Clarson | 13 Feb. 1776 |
| Thomas Bradwell & Susannah Cox | 13 Oct. „ |
| Sampson Blackshaw & Theodosia Berridge, <i>lic.</i> | 14 Oct. „ |
| Michael Wheatley & Ann Bramley, <i>lic.</i> | 28 Nov. „ |
| William Watts & Sarah Clark | 17 Dec. „ |
| John Jakes & Rebecca Kingstone | 27 Apr. 1777 |
| Thomas Johnson, of Mackworth, co. Derby, & Catharine Long | 19 May „ |
| John Moore & Elizabeth Dodson | 19 May „ |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Thomas Hunt, jun., shoemaker, of Hathern, co. Leic., & Mary Hickling, s. .. | 7 June 1777 |
| William Simpkin, jun., & Sarah Blackshaw .. | 13 Oct. „ |
| Thomas Beswick & Amey Breston .. | 26 Nov. 1778 |
| Samuel Flinders & Elizabeth Brooks .. | 7 Dec. „ |
| John Vinson, of Edwalton, Notts, & Ann Domelow | 27 Apr. 1779 |
| William Spencer, of Gotham, Notts, & Mary Wild, <i>lic.</i> | 26 June „ |
| John Clarke, servant-man, & Sarah Palmer, <i>lic.</i> | 3 Nov. „ |
| Richard Pidcock, framework-knitter, & Sarah Savage | 15 Nov. „ |
| Richard Gadd, baker, & Mary Doughty, <i>lic.</i> .. | 15 Nov. „ |
| Robert Hoot, navigator, of Huthersfield, & Hannah Bradwell, <i>lic.</i> | 1 Feb. 1780 |
| Thomas Miller, cordwainer, of East Leake, Notts, & Mary Gadd | 7 Mar. „ |
| Thomas Ludlow, farmer, of Sheepshead, & Mary Buck, <i>lic.</i> | 22 May „ |
| John Hamsley, cordwainer, & Hannah By- water | 27 Aug. „ |
| John Boulton, school-master, & Mary Bywater | 27 Aug. „ |
| John Bradwell, framework-knitter, & Dorothy Goulding | 16 Oct. „ |
| William Corbet & Ann Goatby | 27 Nov. „ |
| William King, of Costock, Notts, & Mary Cross [<i>no place</i>] | 5 Dec. „ |
| John Burley & Ann Palmer, <i>lic.</i> | 7 Jan. 1781 |
| William Bradwell, framework-knitter, & Mary Goulding | 11 Feb. „ |
| William Houlton, butcher, of Belton, co. Leic., & Sarah Jelley, <i>lic.</i> | 27 Feb. „ |
| Charles Savage & Elizabeth Pillin .. | 12 Aug. „ |
| John Maddock & Ann Wildey | 13 Jan. 1782 |

VOLUME VI.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Thomas Wiggins & Jane James | 6 Feb. „ |
| Hugh Brooks & Ann Townshend | 15 July „ |
| Charles Bradwell & Elizabeth Woodes[r ?]offe, p. East Leake, Notts, <i>lic.</i> | 19 July „ |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Henry Hutchinson, of Diseworth, co. Leic., & Catharine Cox | 4 Aug. 1782 |
| Thomas Smith, butcher, & Ann Bywater, <i>lic.</i> | 2 Dec. „ |
| George Squire, navigator, of Normanton [? on Soar], Notts, & Mary Burrows, <i>lic.</i> .. | 25 Feb. 1783 |
| William Riste,* navigator, & Ann Peet .. | 11 May „ |
| William Redfern, of Gotham, b., farmer, & Ann Dumelow, <i>lic.</i> | 4 Nov. „ |
| Samuel Aldesidge, framework-knitter, b., of Ratliffe-upon-Soar, Notts, & Martha Palmer, s. | 24 Nov. „ |
| Thomas Wiln, b., & Sarah Handcock, s. .. | 24 Nov. „ |
| John Riste & Ann Smith | 26 Nov. „ |
| Thomas Burrows, w., & Elizabeth Willimot | 22 Dec. „ |
| John Wright, b., of Kingston, Notts, & Mary Kingston | 3 May 1784 |
| John Symkin, framework-knitter, & Ann Powderill, s. | 2 Aug. „ |
| Thomas James, serving-man, & Esther Pal- mer, s. | 12 Nov. „ |
| John Newham, tailor, b., & Sarah Simpkin .. | 28 Mar. 1785 |
| John Jakes, w., & Elizabeth Clay, w. .. | 11 Sept. „ |
| George Domleo, b., & Elizabeth Marriot, s. .. | 28 Sept. „ |
| Francis Bramley, farmer, b., & Elizabeth Bal- lard, <i>lic.</i> | 24 Oct. „ |
| Samuel Brammer, bricklayer, b., & Sarah Sibson, s. [<i>no place</i>] | 16 Nov. „ |
| John Thompson, labourer, of Hathern, co. Leic., b., & Ann Pepper, s. | 28 Nov. „ |
| Joseph Gilbert, grazier, of Keyham, co. Leic., b., & Elizabeth Buck, s., <i>lic.</i> | 29 Dec. „ |
| Edward Buxton, servant-man, of Stanford, b., aged 25, & Esther Clark, s., aged 21 | 16 Oct. 1786 |
| John Wilkinson, wheelwright, b., aged 30 years and upwards, & Mary Bramley, s., aged 21 years, <i>lic.</i> | 30 Oct. „ |

* "William Riste, the 'Giant of England,' who was 7 feet 4 inches high, was a native of Sutton Bonington, and was buried at St. Anne's, 7 February 1773 [*sic*], aged 30."—*Note in Register.*

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Thomas Beeby, labourer, b., of Ratcliffe-on- Soar, Notts, & Catharine Bruton, s. . . | 27 Nov. 1786 |
| George Cooper, tailor, b., & Jane Cook, w. . . | 20 Aug. 1787 |
| James Brooks, servant-man, of Kingston, & Mary Kirk, s., <i>lic.</i> | 30 Aug. „ |
| John Walker, bricklayer, w., & Ann Bland, s. . . | 10 Sept. „ |
| Thomas Withers, navigator, b., & Mary James | 8 July 1788 |
| Robert Waters, servant-man, & Elizabeth Wilkinson | 15 Oct. „ |
| Thomas Burrows, junr., framework-knitter, w., & Elizabeth Bradwell, w. | 24 Feb. 1789 |
| Mark Bates, framework-knitter, & Mary Handcock | 24 Feb. „ |
| Joseph Gent, navigator, & Mary Simpkin, s. . . | 13 Apr. „ |
| John Sampson, b., navigator, & Mary Marson, s. . . | 2 June „ |
| Robert Stanford, of Lockington, co. Leic., grazier, & Catharine Osborn, s., <i>lic.</i> . . | 16 July „ |
| John Smith, of Plumtree, Notts, b., & Eliza- beth Cape, s. | 24 Sept. „ |
| Thomas Clarke & Mary Burrows, s. . . | 6 July 1790 |
| John Clark, labourer, b., of Kingston, & Mary Cox, s. | 12 Oct. „ |
| George Bishop, servant-man, b., of Bunny, Notts, & Elizabeth Riste, s. | 18 Oct. „ |
| John Cox, navigator, b., & Mary Brown, s. . . | 29 Nov. „ |
| Charles Bainbridge, of Woodhouse, co. Leic., servant-man, b., & Mary Dennis, s. . . | 20 Jan. 1791 |
| John Pepper, cordwainer, b., & Mary Palmer, s. . . | 7 Mar. „ |
| Charles Hall, of Costock, Notts, b., & Sarah Hopwell, s. | 25 Apr. „ |
| William Simpkin, framework-knitter, & Mary Wortley, s. | 16 May „ |
| William Barksby, navigator, & Elizabeth Bur- rows, s., <i>lic.</i> | 31 May „ |
| John Attuwell, of Langer, Notts, farmer, w., & Rebecca Garret, s., <i>lic.</i> | 9 June „ |
| Humphrey Simpkin, framework-knitter, b., & Bridget Bywater, s. | 13 June „ |
| Samuel Walldram, of Colwick, Notts, serving- man, b., & Sarah Hemsley, s. | 19 June „ |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Richard Crane, of Kegworth, co. Leic., glazier, b., & Sarah Bywater, s. | 11 June 1792 |
| James Simpkin, framework-knitter, b., & Elizabeth Hill, w. | 13 June „ |
| John Webster, b., & Betty Savage, s. | 9 Sept. „ |
| John Hallam, b., & Ann Widowson, s. | 10 Oct. „ |
| John Low, b., & Ann Bywater, s. | 20 May 1793 |
| Thomas Exon, of Hathern, co. Leic., b., & Sarah Jelley, s. | 6 Aug. „ |
| Thomas Ratcliffe, b., & Sarah Underwood, s. | 16 Sept. „ |
| John Shephard, of West Leake, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Adams, s. | 14 Oct. „ |
| Thomas Bates, b., & Elizabeth Hickinbottom, s., <i>lic.</i> | 27 Nov. „ |
| Thomas Dalby, b., & Ann Wildey, s. | 20 Jan. 1794 |
| Richard Pepper, b., & Esther Allen, s. | 3 Feb. „ |
| William Marriot, b., & Alice Sperry, s. | 10 Feb. „ |
| Joseph Sperry, b., & Mary Marriott, s. | 10 Feb. „ |
| Francis Salmon, b., & Mary Priestley, s. | 8 June „ |
| Edward Oldnall, of All Saints, Worcester, b., & Mary Long, s., <i>lic.</i> | 16 July „ |
| William Priestly, b., & Elizabeth Wildy, s. | 3 Nov. „ |
| William Ward, b., & Elizabeth Hemsley, s. | 22 Dec. „ |
| Samuel Whitacre, b., & Hannah Hop- well, s. | 24 May 1795 |
| Thomas Harris, b., & Mary Capy, s., <i>lic.</i> | 12 Oct. „ |
| Robert Bottom, b., & Jane Selby | 10 Nov. „ |
| John Hemsley, b., & Jane Priestley, s. | 16 Nov. „ |
| George Bishop, b., & Catharine Long, s. | 24 Nov. „ |
| Thomas Dexter, of Costock, co. Notts, b., & Sarah Hemsley, s. | 30 Nov. „ |
| William James, b., & Sarah Doughty | 1 Dec. „ |
| William Dennis, b., & Mary Withers, s. | 18 Jan. 1796 |
| George Dennis, w., & Mary Morris, w. | 3 Jan. 1797 |
| John Long, b., & Eleanor Wildey, s. | 24 Feb. „ |
| John Fry Stamford, of Saint Nicholas, Not- tingham, & Frances Boulter, <i>lic.</i> | 9 May „ |
| John Berridge, b., & Rebecca Blackshaw, s. | 1 Nov. „ |
| Thomas Hopewell, of Costock, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Long | 29 Jan. 1798 |

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Thomas Dutton, of Kegworth, co. Leic., w., & Elizabeth Bywater, s. | 10 Apr. | 1798 |
| James Briggs, of Wilbarson, co. Northampton, & Sarah Shelton | 29 May | " |
| John James, b., & Sarah Dalby | 17 Oct. | " |
| John Darratt, of Kegworth, co. Leic., w., & Lydia Palmer, s., <i>lic.</i> | 4 Dec. | " |
| Samuel Marshall, b., & Sarah Withers, s. | 11 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Lervin, of Sheepshead, co. Leic., b., & Elizabeth Ward, s. | 25 Dec. | " |
| John Cross, b., & Sarah Bulstrode, w., <i>lic.</i> | 15 Jan. | 1799 |
| William Green, b., & Dorothy Bradwell | 3 Nov. | " |
| John Wilday, b., & Elizabeth Simpkin, s. | 3 June | " |
| John Simpkin, b., & Ann Dalby, s., <i>lic.</i> | 13 June | " |
| Joseph Stanley, w., & Abigail Facy, w. | 10 Nov. | " |
| Samuel Kirkman, b., & Sarah Plackett, s. | 27 Nov. | " |
| James Turner, b., & Mary Sperry, s. | 29 Dec. | " |
| David Limb, of Heanor, co. Derby, b., & Jane Stanley, s. | 19 Jan. | 1800 |
| Edward Beacon, b., & Ann Oliver, s. [<i>no place</i>] | 31 Jan. | " |
| John Bradwell, w., & Mary Dennis, w. | 18 May | " |
| George Dennis, b., & Elizabeth Whitby, s. | 20 Nov. | " |
| Joseph Wood, of Shardlow, p. Aston, co. Derby, & Catharine Roby, s. | 24 Nov. | " |
| Samuel Shelton, b., & Mary Jakes | 25 Nov. | " |
| John Phipps & Mary Hickinbottom | 29 Dec. | " |
| William Hemsley, b., & Ann Marshall, s. | 9 Apr. | 1801 |
| John Baily, b., & Elizabeth Brooksby, s. | 13 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Marriot & Sarah Corbit | 6 July | " |
| John Hudson, of Kingston, b., & Ann Jakes | 25 Oct. | " |
| Joseph North & Jane Dexter, of Kegworth, co. Leic., s. | 5 Feb. | 1802 |
| John Bollard, w., & Elizabeth Wardle | 4 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Jelley & Elizabeth Shelton | 13 Oct. | " |
| Benjamin Hickling, of Etwell [or Smarson], co. Derby, & Catharine Hutchinson, <i>lic.</i> | 17 Mar. | 1803 |
| Robert Heath, w., & Mary Holmes, s. | 12 Apr. | " |
| Joseph Newham, of Loughboro', co. Leic., & Sarah Hardy | 24 May | " |

| | | | |
|--|-------|----------|------|
| John Beswick, b., & Sarah Bramley, s. | .. | 11 Aug. | 1803 |
| William Dalby, of Belton, co. Leic., b., & Sarah Doughty, s., <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 20 Jan. | 1804 |
| William Hickingbottom, b., & Catharine Risk, s. | .. .. | 3 June | " |
| George Pilkering, w., & Alice Clarson, w. | .. | 8 Nov. | " |
| James Brown, w., & Mary Bradwell, s. | .. | 26 Aug. | 1805 |
| William Wilders, b., & Sarah Clark, s. | .. | 11 Dec. | " |
| Robert Guttridge, b., & Rebecca Long, Holm, co. Notts | .. .. | 26 Nov. | " |
| William Quinton Wild, clerk, w., & Penelope Lowe, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> | | 22 Apr. | 1806 |
| Benjamin Hickenbottom & Elizabeth Henson | | 28 Apr. | " |
| John Rimmington, b., & Lydia Hickenbottom, s. | | 30 June | " |
| William Woodcock & Hannah Webster | .. | 13 Oct. | " |
| Richard Henson, b., & Elizabeth Henderson, s. | | 8 Jan. | 1807 |
| James Henson, of Bradmore, Notts, w., & Mary Smittus, s., <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 28 Jan. | " |
| Joseph Stenson, of Sawley, co. Derby, b., & Elizabeth Pepper, s. | .. .. | 8 Feb. | " |
| John Riste, b., & Ann Smith, s. | .. .. | 23 June | " |
| James Jelley, b., & Sarah Henson, s. | .. | 12 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Bollard, of Toton, co. Derby [<i>sic</i>], b., & Ann Jelley, s. | .. .. | 12 Oct. | " |
| Edward Hall, b., & Elizabeth Sawbridge, s. | | 2 Nov. | " |
| John Riste, b., & Mary Bradford, s. | .. | 30 Nov. | " |
| George Taylor, b., & Sarah Wolley, s. | .. | 18 Apr. | 1808 |
| John Bailey, of Long Whatton, co. Leic., b., & Sophia Smith, s., <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 12 Sept. | " |
| Thomas Ratcliffe, w., & Jane Summerfield, s. | | 16 Oct. | " |
| Peter Elliot, b., & Elizabeth Marriott, s. | .. | 17 Oct. | " |
| William Dalby, of Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, b., & Sarah Bramley, s., <i>lic.</i> | .. | 18 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Simpkins, b., & Ann Hogg, s. | .. | 14 Nov. | " |
| William Cripple, of Ruddington, co. Notts, b., & Mary Corbit, s. | .. .. | 26 Dec. | " |
| William Facy, of Thosmason [Thurmaston?], co. Leic., b., & Sarah Wildey, s. | .. | 20 Mar. | 1809 |
| Edward Wilde, of West Leake, co. Notts, w., & Esther Domleo, s. | .. .. | 3 July | " |

| | | | |
|--|---------|----------|------|
| William Miller, b., & Sarah Newham, w. | .. | 7 Sept. | 1810 |
| Gervas Smith & Ann Stanley | .. .. | 24 Nov. | „ |
| William Riste, of Loughboro', co. Leic., & Ann Simpkin | .. .. . | 28 Jan. | 1811 |
| John Barson, of Kingston, co. Notts, & Sarah Newham | .. .. . | 25 Feb. | „ |
| William Domleo, b., & Hannah Webb, s. | .. | 4 Apr. | „ |
| Joseph Linnegar, b., & Rebecca Hogg, s. | .. | 12 Aug. | „ |
| Thomas Houlst, b., & Dinah Bywater, s., <i>lic.</i> | | 3 Sept. | „ |
| Peter Poulucky, b., & Esther Hickingbottom, s. | | 26 Sept. | „ |
| John Hudson, b., & Fortain Woolley | .. | 30 Dec. | „ |
| Samuel Doughty, & Esther Ghent [<i>no place</i>], <i>lic.</i> | .. .. . | 15 Jan. | 1812 |
| William Henson, b., & Mary Long, s. | .. | 29 June | „ |

Marriages at Widmerpool,

1540 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Parish Registers of Widmerpool are five in number, in good condition, and all written in English.

The first is a parchment book $11\frac{1}{4}$ inches high, and 8 inches wide, contains Marriages, 1540 to 1731. The first entry is a Christening in 1539. Amongst the entries of Burials appears, in 1648, "Two souldiers buryed, who were wounded in the feild, July."

The second volume, containing Marriages 1732 to 1752, is a parchment book, $14\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, and 6 inches wide.

The third volume, also of parchment, bound in leather covers, is $15\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, 6 inches wide, and contains the Marriages from 1754 to 1809.

The fourth, bound in leather, 20 inches high, 5 inches wide, contains Baptisms and Burials 1800 to 1812, but no Marriages. In it appears a biography of the Rev. John Robinson, late Rector of Widmerpool.

The fifth, bound in parchment, 18 inches high, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, contains the Marriages from 1809 to 1812.

These extracts have been made by Major Robertson, and are now printed by leave of the Rev. Arthur Thorold Wood, after collating the proof with the original Register.

VOLUME I.

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|---------|------|
| Henry Johnson & Allis Garton | .. | .. | 21 Nov. | 1540 |
| John Graves & Elizabeth Burton | .. | .. | 24 Nov. | „ |
| John Bieridge & Agnes Pilkinton | .. | .. | 19 June | 1541 |
| Richard Blankbye & Elizabeth Bramson | .. | .. | 19 Nov. | 1542 |
| Henry Laxton & Dorthie Cossbye | .. | .. | 1 July | 1544 |
| Robert Padley & Allis Linley | .. | .. | 5 July | „ |
| John Gray & Elizabeth Cliffe | .. | .. | 4 Oct. | 1545 |
| William Lovett & Margaret Charnorke | .. | .. | 26 Nov. | „ |
| Ralph Pilkinton & Emmett Charnorke | .. | .. | 24 Jan. | 1546 |
| William Clarke & Margaret Hinchcliffe | .. | .. | 9 Oct. | 1547 |
| William Henson & Allis Morris | .. | .. | 22 Oct. | „ |
| William Smyth & Allis Lane | .. | .. | 25 Nov. | 1548 |
| Richard Spenser [<i>woman's name omitted</i>] | .. | .. | 15 Oct. | 1549 |

| | | | |
|---|-------|----------|------|
| Robert Williames & Annie Johnson | .. | 17 Apr. | 1550 |
| Oliver Ingram & Elizabeth Sheffield | .. | 18 Nov. | " |
| Anthony Smythe & Modwin Cliffe | .. | 25 Nov. | 1551 |
| William Gefton & Modwin Shepherd | .. | 24 Jan. | " |
| Robert North & Elizabeth Smyth | .. | 16 Oct. | 1552 |
| Richard [———] & Dorothe [———], [<i>sur-</i> <i>names omitted</i>] | .. .. | 27 Nov. | 1553 |
| Richard Morris & Allice Humphrey | .. | 13 Jan. | 1554 |
| George Wright & Katherine Linlay | .. | 1 Oct. | " |
| John Baron & Agnes [<i>woman's surname</i> <i>omitted</i>] | .. .. | 18 Nov. | " |
| John Shephard & Agnes Smyth | .. | 4 July | 1556 |
| Richarde Button & Elizabeth Hinlisside | .. | 23 Jan. | " |
| Christopher Welsh & Modwin [<i>woman's sur-</i> <i>name omitted</i>] | .. .. | 15 Oct. | 1557 |
| Thomas Hoine & Modwin Caxton | .. | 15 Jan. | 1558 |
| George Wright & Margaret Clarke | .. | 17 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Smyth & Elizabeth Goodwin | .. | 18 Jan. | " |
| Robert How'ett & Agnes Webster | .. | 22 Apr. | 1559 |
| John Cory & Allis Poore | .. | 12 Aug. | 1560 |
| Robert Moore & Ursayly Morris | .. | 30 Nov. | " |
| Laurence Kerbye & Margaret Hollmes | .. | 3 May | 1561 |
| John Palmer & Agnes Garton | .. | 15 Sept. | " |
| John Wallis & Marie Welshe | .. | 2 Oct. | " |
| James Lee & Modwin Smythe | .. | 4 Aug. | 1562 |
| John Charnorke & the wife of John Wyste | .. | 15 June | 1563 |
| William Blankbye & Modwin Elles | .. | 10 July | " |
| Laurence Walker & Elizabeth Wallis | .. | 4 July | 1567 |
| Thomas & Margaret Langforth | .. | 6 Sept. | " |
| Robert Howett were married [<i>woman's name</i> <i>omitted</i>] | .. .. | 12 Sept. | " |
| Robert Butterie & Jane Felsted | .. | 17 May | 1568 |
| William Peele & Allis Lee | .. | 21 Jan. | 1569 |
| Robert Gibbins & Allis Padley | .. | 29 Mar. | " |
| Richard Kinge & Agnes Clarke | .. | 18 June | 1572 |
| Richard Ransdale & Jane Andin | .. | 29 June | 1574 |
| Richard Manser & Milicent Thettforte | .. | 6 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Nedham & Anne Sutton | .. | 6 June | 1575 |
| Richard Smyth & Modwin Charnorke | .. | 13 July | 1576 |
| George Crosse & Jane Wright | .. | 1 Dec. | " |

| | | | |
|--|----|----------|------|
| Robert Troman & Modwin Clyffe .. | .. | 23 Nov. | 1577 |
| Thomas Smyth & Johan Pickeringe .. | .. | 29 Oct. | 1578 |
| Edwarde Watts & Dorothee Willie .. | .. | 24 Jan. | " |
| Peter Lee & Elizabeth Walsh .. | .. | 8 Nov. | 1579 |
| Henry Cliffe & Anne Baron .. | .. | 30 July | 1580 |
| William Dittail & Anne Palmer .. | .. | 29 May | 1581 |
| William Holte & Elizabeth Cave .. | .. | 11 Nov. | 1582 |
| Richard Needham & Anne Goodman .. | .. | 8 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Handley & Johan Cooper .. | .. | 17 Jan. | 1584 |
| Christopher Hutchinson & Anne Baron .. | .. | 2 June | 1586 |
| George Randon & Margaret Smith .. | .. | 25 Sept. | 1587 |
| John Moss & Agnes Lee | .. | 14 Feb. | 1588 |
| John Johnson & Mary Hutchinson .. | .. | 29 Apr. | " |
| Robert Greenwoode & Elizabeth Kinge .. | .. | 4 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Simson & Ursula Cowper .. | .. | 22 July | 1589 |
| William Starey & Ann Lee .. | .. | 18 May | 1590 |
| Henry Lee & Frances Gibbins .. | .. | 18 Nov. | 1592 |
| Robert Cliffe & Johan Felsted .. | .. | 18 June | 1593 |
| Edmond Brett & Elizabeth Rodeley .. | .. | 19 Dec. | " |
| Richard Marser & Ann Stanley .. | .. | 23 Apr. | 1595 |
| John Litser & Johan Rodeley .. | .. | 22 May | 1597 |
| Rodgor Morris & Modwin Kinge .. | .. | 26 Nov. | 1598 |
| John Mirgold & Ann Baron .. | .. | 4 Nov. | 1599 |
| Robert Smith & Elizabeth Heratt .. | .. | 23 Nov. | 1601 |
| Edward Guy & Francis Lee .. | .. | 30 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Franke & Alyce Watson .. | .. | 25 Oct. | 1602 |
| Richard Shawe & Johan Berke .. | .. | 23 Nov. | " |
| Bartholomew Cragge & Annie Smith .. | .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| Francis Selbye & Frances Wright .. | .. | 30 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Mirgold .. | .. | 3 July | 1603 |
| Edmund Widmerpool & Mary Heton .. | .. | 11 Aug. | 1605 |
| Richard Burgess & Grace Bayley .. | .. | 29 Nov. | 1606 |
| James Gunkringe & Annie Cliffe .. | .. | 16 June | 1607 |
| Thomas Berry & Ann Knight .. | .. | 20 June | " |
| Edward Frank & Ann Frank .. | .. | 22 June | " |
| George Morris & Elizabeth Rodeley .. | .. | 9 July | " |

[No Entries for five years.]

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|---------|------|
| Peter Lee & Mudwine Cliffe .. | .. | 11 May | 1612 |
| James Clarke & Ann Lee .. | .. | 16 Nov. | " |
| Francis Samon & Ann King .. | .. | 24 Nov. | " |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|----------|------|
| George Wright & Johan Cliffe | .. | .. | 14 Jan. | 1613 |
| Richard Baron & Sence Clarke | .. | .. | 19 Jan. | " |
| Robert Leeson & Frances Cliffe | .. | .. | 26 Oct. | " |
| George Feelding & Isabel Heralde | .. | .. | 7 May | 1614 |
| William Hand & Aline Cliffe | .. | .. | 18 Sept. | 1615 |
| William Liney & Ann Drewey | .. | .. | 14 Nov. | " |
| Robert Rodeley & Dorothy King | .. | .. | 28 Jan. | 1618 |
| William Smalley & Jane Trowman | .. | .. | 24 Nov. | " |
| John Middleton & Agnes Clarke | .. | .. | 20 Jan. | 1619 |
| William Felsted & Margaret Cliffe | .. | .. | 23 Apr. | " |
| William Smalewood & Elizabeth Clarke | .. | .. | 29 Aug. | 1620 |

[Interval of six years.]

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|---------|------|
| Richard Hornbuckle & Joane Smith | .. | .. | 3 July | 1626 |
| Thomas Maples & Elizabeth Willey | .. | .. | 9 July | 1628 |
| John Morris & Elizabeth Morris | .. | .. | 5 Oct. | " |
| Richard Sharpe & Anne Hornbuckle | .. | .. | 29 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Butler & Anne Smith | .. | .. | 28 Jan. | 1629 |
| Thomas Winthorpe & Elizabeth Dent | .. | .. | 18 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Hardie & Elizabeth Goodman | .. | .. | 14 May | 1631 |
| Edmund Rodeley & Anne Black | .. | .. | 8 Aug. | " |
| John Pendorke & Jane Spencer | .. | .. | 2 Nov. | " |
| John Alcock & Elizabeth Smith | .. | .. | 2 July | 1632 |
| Richard Browne & Anne Goodman | .. | .. | 1 July | 1633 |
| Richard Greene & Anne Knige | .. | .. | 19 Nov. | " |
| Richard Baker & Margaret Armstronge | .. | .. | 17 July | 1634 |
| John Trowman & Anne Robinson | .. | .. | 9 July | 1635 |
| Gervas Barker & Margaret Smith | .. | .. | 20 July | " |
| Robert Wright & Katherine Towers | .. | .. | 14 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Smith & Anne Currey | .. | .. | 30 Jan. | 1636 |
| William Barnerd & Margaret Wallis | .. | .. | 26 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Mercer & Joane Bosworth | .. | .. | 13 June | 1637 |
| Robert Hassard & Frances Goodman | .. | .. | 22 Jan. | 1638 |
| John Hill, clark, & Elizabeth Littlefeart | .. | .. | 23 Oct. | " |
| John Stringer & Dorotheie Milne | .. | .. | 20 Nov. | " |
| William Clark & Ann Sherwin | .. | .. | 7 Nov. | 1639 |
| Henry Smalley & Elizabeth Shaw | .. | .. | 17 Nov. | 1640 |
| Thomas Smith & Constance Trowell | .. | .. | 29 June | 1641 |
| William Spencer, of East Leake, & Margaret Wright | .. | .. | 22 Aug. | " |
| Samuel Lightfoote & Martha Knott | .. | .. | 23 Dec. | " |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----|----------|------|
| Thomas Walker & Ann Pell | .. | .. | 24 Jan. | 1642 |
| Edward Smith & Jeane Barkor | .. | .. | 26 Jan. | „ |
| Richard Sheepesides & Anne Gibbins | .. | .. | 27 May | 1644 |
| Richard Smalley & Sycely Smith | .. | .. | 22 Jan. | 1646 |
| Richard Butler & Margaret Pell | .. | .. | 23 May | 1649 |
| William Broome & Margaret Clarke | .. | .. | 24 Sept. | „ |
| John Davis & Mary Barnerd | .. | .. | 1 May | 1650 |
| William Bayley & Frances Spencer | .. | .. | 23 Nov. | „ |

[No entries for 12 years.]

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|---------|------|
| Richard Cope & Mary Blunt, both of Nor- | | | | |
| manton-on-Soar | .. | .. | 24 Apr. | 1662 |
| Robert Hassard & Anne Bishop | .. | .. | 23 Nov. | „ |
| Robert Johnson, of Cotgrave, & Frances Bayly | | | 6 June | 1664 |
| Joseph Sharpe & Ellen Smalley | .. | .. | 26 Nov. | „ |

[No entries for 29 years.]

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|---------|------|
| Thomas Street & Mary Chester | .. | .. | 28 Oct. | 1694 |
| William Masin & Mary Bell | .. | .. | 12 Nov. | „ |
| John Seany & Sarah Buttery | .. | .. | 19 Apr. | 1696 |
| Robert Burton, of Keyworth, & Mary Henson | | | 25 Jan. | 1697 |
| Edward Segrave & Elizabeth Smalley | .. | .. | 31 Jan. | „ |
| Thomas Morris & Dorothy Glover | .. | .. | 29 Jan. | 1702 |
| Samuel Hooten & Mary Palmer, of Shelford | | | 26 Aug. | 1707 |
| James Parker, of Cotgrave, & Mary Stephenson | | | 10 Feb. | 1710 |
| John Morris & Mary Lovet | .. | .. | 24 Apr. | 1711 |
| John Par & Anne Bludworth | .. | .. | — — | 1712 |
| Thos. Worth, of Cotgrave, & Francis Chester* | | | 10 Nov. | „ |
| William Lovett & Sarah Hose | .. | .. | 7 Nov. | 1715 |
| Richard Barnes & Mary Wilford | .. | .. | 12 Nov. | 1716 |
| John Godfrey, of Wysall, & Mary Barston | .. | .. | 15 Nov. | „ |
| Richard Flower & Anne Wright, w. | .. | .. | 15 Jan. | 1717 |
| John Hall, of Newarke, taylor, & Mary Spibys, servant to Charles Hacker, rector of Widmerpool, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 13 Mar. | „ |
| Richard Palmer, of Gotham, labourer, & Mary Searcey, w. | .. | .. | 13 Jan. | 1718 |
| John Marriott, of Plumtree, labourer, & Jane Rodeley, w. | .. | .. | 3 Aug. | 1719 |

After this date, unless otherwise stated, the parties are invariably of Widmerpool.

| | | |
|---|-------|--------------|
| John Hopkins, of Leynton, pipemaker, & Elizabeth White, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 8 Apr. 1721 |
| William Goodecary, of Willoughby, labourer, & Anne White | .. .. | 22 Apr. „ |
| John Stafford, of Wysall, labourer, & Anne Flower, w. | .. .. | 10 Oct. „ |
| Joseph Newton, labourer, & Alice Weet | .. | 14 Apr. 1722 |
| William Shaw, of Bunny, labourer, & Elizabeth Hornbuckle | .. .. | 1 June 1724 |
| Thomas Hallam, labourer, & Alice Bass | .. | 9 Oct. 1725 |
| Thomas Hall, of Willoughby, husbandman, & Sarah Barnett | .. .. | 18 Apr. 1726 |
| John Wild & Rebecca White | .. .. | 30 Apr. 1728 |
| John Parr & Ann Milner | .. .. | 9 Nov. 1729 |
| Jonathan Boot & Elizabeth Patchett | .. | 15 Nov. 1730 |
| Philip Colishaw & Anne Barnes | .. .. | 19 Jan. 1731 |

VOLUME II.

| | | |
|--|-------|--------------|
| John Wright & Mary Wright | .. .. | 9 Apr. 1732 |
| Thomas Howit & Mary Butery | .. .. | 3 Dec. „ |
| Thomas Ward, of Wysall, & Sarah Stokes | .. | 5 Apr. 1734 |
| Thomas Butler, & Abigail Moett | .. .. | 1 Aug. „ |
| Richard Wilson & Truth Gregory | .. | 28 Oct. „ |
| John Stephenson, of Tollerton, & Mary Knifton | .. .. | 21 Feb. „ |
| Joseph Knifton & Elizabeth Bradbury | .. | 1 Jan. 1735 |
| Thomas Henson & Mary Hornbuckle, of Wysal | .. .. | 15 Mar. „ |
| Rev. Edward Gregory, rector of Caylston and Widmerpool, & Mrs. Lucy Berdmore, of Codgrave, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 20 Apr. 1737 |
| Joseph Tongue & Mary Rhodeley, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 11 May 1738 |
| Nathaniel Cox, p. St. Michael, Sutton Boninton, & Sarah Towle | .. .. | 7 Apr. 1740 |
| Henry Flower, of Willoughby, & Truth Wilson, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 13 Mar. 1741 |
| John Seagrave & Anne Richards, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 13 Mar. „ |
| William Rue & Anne Howitt | .. .. | 18 May 1744 |
| Issac Leeson, of Wysall, & Elizabeth Hornbuckle | .. .. | 24 Sept. „ |

| | | |
|---|----------|------|
| Joseph Robinson, of Claxton, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Henson | 29 Nov. | 1744 |
| John Henson & Anne Garson | 10 Jan. | 1745 |
| Benjamin Plowright & Catherine Jessin | 4 Apr. | " |
| John Wright & Esther Austin | 13 June | " |
| John Barnes & Alice Brewster | 4 Apr. | 1746 |
| Joseph Bowren & Ann Colishaw | 9 Feb. | 1747 |
| John Mason & Mary Wright | 28 Sept. | 1748 |
| Daniel Chadwick & Sarah Loveat | 27 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Bryans & Mary Wells, both of p. Willoughby | 22 Dec. | 1750 |
| James Parker & Ann Henson | 18 Apr. | 1751 |
| John Turner & Elizabeth Flewit, both of p. Willoughby | 4 Nov. | " |
| Charles Write & Elizabeth Walker | 29 Dec. | " |
| Jonathan Wardley & Rebecca Mapples, both of p. Willoughby | 16 Oct. | 1752 |

VOLUME III.

| | | |
|--|----------|------|
| John Hallam, p. Attenborough, & Elizabeth Hopwell | 22 Nov. | 1754 |
| William White & Ann Shaw | 16 Dec. | 1755 |
| Thomas Simson & Mary Chamberlain, with consent of parents | 6 Jan. | 1756 |
| Thomas Pepper & Ann Barnes, with consent of parents | 6 Jan. | " |
| Richard Guy & Elizabeth Julen, <i>lic.</i> | 11 Oct. | " |
| Thomas Barnett & Mary Champion | 24 Nov. | " |
| John Boot & Ann Allen | 7 June | 1757 |
| Henry Hutchinson & Ann Nuthall, of West Bridgford | 29 July | " |
| William Helmsley & Mary Wild | 18 Apr. | 1758 |
| William Shepherd & Sarah Priesley | 26 Dec. | " |
| Abraham Hancock, p. Keyworth, & Elizabeth Knifton | 3 July | 1759 |
| John Johnson & Margaret Hollis | 18 Sept. | " |
| Robert Sheffield, of Melbourn, & Mary Hey- wood | 2 Oct. | " |
| John Haywood & Elizabeth Frear | 26 May | 1760 |
| John Barnet & Ann Parker | 10 Aug. | " |

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|----------|------|
| Thomas Howett & Mary Turner | .. | .. | 7 Mar. | 1762 |
| John Mason & Elizabeth Matthews | .. | .. | 29 Aug. | " |
| Willoughby Harrison & Hannah Bennet | . | .. | 25 Nov. | " |
| William Murden & Ann Doubleday | .. | .. | 24 Nov. | " |
| Henry Keen, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth James, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 3 Oct. | 1763 |
| Thomas Hopewell & Elizabeth Colleshaw | .. | .. | 4 Dec. | " |
| Joseph Newton & Rachel Germain | .. | .. | 23 Jan. | 1764 |
| John Hose & Elizabeth Haywood | .. | .. | 3 Apr. | " |
| Thomas Morris & Jane Stafford | .. | .. | 7 Feb. | 1765 |
| John Wingfield, of Wysall, & Mary Wright | .. | .. | 2 June | 1766 |
| Thomas Disner & Mary Barson | .. | .. | 28 Oct. | 1767 |
| Matthew Stevenson, junior, & Lydia Walker | .. | .. | 17 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Pepper & Elizabeth Man | .. | .. | 14 Dec. | " |
| William Austen & Sarah Pritchard | .. | .. | 18 July | 1769 |
| John Boote & Mary Gillman | .. | .. | 17 Sept. | " |
| Edward Seagrave & Mary James | .. | .. | 31 Oct. | " |
| Edward Turner & Ann James | .. | .. | 9 Jan. | 1770 |
| William Gilman & Ann Fletcher | .. | .. | 9 Jan. | " |
| Thomas Bell, of Cropwell Butler, & Elizabeth Morris, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 3 Oct. | " |
| William Dodson & Mary White | .. | .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| John Seagrave & Hannah Tongue | .. | .. | 2 Dec. | " |
| Isaac Searcy & Mary Cross, of Thorpe, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 25 Apr. | 1771 |
| Thomas Seagrave & Sarah James | .. | .. | 21 Jan. | 1772 |
| William Wood, of East Leake, & Ann Husken- son | .. | .. | 10 Feb. | " |
| Edward James & Sarah Searcy | .. | .. | 7 Apr. | " |
| Nathaniel Cox & Elizabeth Serjeant | .. | .. | 6 May | " |
| Robert Buxton & Mary Huskinson | .. | .. | 3 Oct. | " |
| Samuel Burton & Mary Savage | .. | .. | 10 Nov. | 1773 |
| Edward Wright & Hannah Clyne | .. | .. | 25 Jan. | 1774 |
| Benjamin Howard, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth White | .. | .. | 1 Feb. | 1775 |
| William Hickling, of Sutton Bonnington, & Annie White | .. | .. | 7 June | " |
| John Seagrave & Martha Rawlinson | .. | .. | 26 Nov. | 1776 |
| Thomas Henson & Martha Butler | .. | .. | 3 June | 1777 |
| Richard Julien & Elizabeth Parker | .. | .. | 27 Nov. | 1778 |
| Thomas Barnet & Mary Searcey, <i>lic.</i> | .. | .. | 27 June | 1780 |

| | | | |
|---|-------|----------|------|
| John Wilson & Ann Henson | .. | 8 Sept. | 1780 |
| John Parker & Katharine Moore, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 20 Sept. | " |
| Robert Attenborough, of East Leake, & Ann Clay | .. .. | 20 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Hodgett & Elizabeth Barker | .. | 27 Nov. | 1781 |
| John Spittlehouse & Alice Elliott | .. | 28 Jan. | 1782 |
| Samuel Wells & Ann Guy, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 30 Mar. | " |
| William Neal & Martha Sheffield | .. | 24 Nov. | " |
| Andrew Marson & Ann Simpson | .. | 26 Nov. | " |
| Anthony Henson & Elizabeth Colishaw | .. | 8 Apr. | 1783 |
| William Jonson & Elizabeth Wall | .. | 17 Nov. | " |
| John Harlshorn, of Arnold, & Jane Clay | .. | 1 Jan. | 1784 |
| Isaac Searey & Mary Allwood | .. | 12 July | " |
| William Hogg & Elizabeth Cross, of Wimeswold, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 13 Sept. | " |
| Nathaniel Neal & Mary Sheffield | .. | 17 May | 1785 |
| George Walker, of Bradmore, & Ann Dodson, <i>lic.</i> | .. .. | 19 July | 1786 |
| Isaac Pole & Katharine Hodgett | .. | 24 July | " |
| Matthew Hart & Ann Parker | .. | 22 Aug. | " |
| William Austin & Abigail Butler | .. | 22 Mar. | 1787 |
| Peter Smith, of Willoughby, & Mary Butler, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 8 May | " |
| Edward Seagrave & Mary Simpson | .. | 12 Nov. | " |
| Richard Julian & Ann Hutchinson | .. | 19 Nov. | " |
| John Gilford & Susannah Boss | .. | 7 Dec. | 1789 |
| James Page, of Clifton, & Elizabeth Cross, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 14 Sept. | 1790 |
| William Mason & Mary Laurance | .. | 14 Nov. | 1791 |
| John Holwell & Mary Pepper, w. | .. | 20 May | 1792 |
| Benjamin Taylor & Ann Butler | .. | 14 Apr. | 1794 |
| John Marsh & Mary Smith | .. | 8 Dec. | " |
| George Fairfield Holmes, of Carlton, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Hallam | .. .. | 26 Jan. | 1795 |
| John Wright & Mary Searcy, <i>lic.</i> | .. | 1 Aug. | " |
| John Stafford & Elizabeth Write | .. | 29 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Brown, of Upper Branton, & Hannah Barnett | .. .. | 25 Jan. | 1796 |
| Francis Cox & Mary Segrave | .. | 8 Aug. | " |
| Robert Tinkler & Sarah Elliot | .. | 27 Nov. | " |
| John Howard & Ann Lines | .. | 29 Nov. | " |
| George Wilson, of Rempstone, & Ann Wright | .. | 6 Apr. | 1797 |

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Richard Julian & Mary Goodam | 19 Nov. | 1797 |
| Samuel Squires, of Wymeswold, & Lucy Tonge | 28 Dec. | " |
| The Rev. Joseph Smith, w., & Elizabeth Capp, of Loughborough, s., <i>lic.</i> | 15 July | 1798 |
| George Haywood & Elizabeth Hopewell .. | 23 July | " |
| Richard Cross & Sarah James | 23 July | " |
| Thomas Butler & Elizabeth Miller | 5 Nov. | " |
| Luke Harrison & Elizabeth Hodget | 6 Oct. | 1801 |
| Samuel Braseby & Rhoda James | 15 Feb. | 1802 |
| Richard Davis & Catharine Hubbard | 5 June | 1804 |
| Edward James & Elizabeth Henson | 20 Nov. | " |
| Richard Willimott & Jane Denn, <i>lic.</i> | 26 Dec. | " |
| William Barnett, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth Simpson | 19 Mar. | 1805 |
| Isaac Wagstaff & Ann Wright | 15 Dec. | " |
| Joseph Smith, of St. Mark's, Nottingham, & Mary Williams | 17 Feb. | 1806 |
| Samuel Kemm & Elizabeth Richards, of Bulwell | 23 Feb. | 1807 |
| John White & Sarah Glover | 19 Oct. | " |
| John Bowser & Ann Dennis, <i>lic.</i> | 28 Dec. | " |
| Thomas Townsend & Rebecca Stevenson .. | 9 Oct. | 1809 |

VOLUME IV.

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| James Tong & Elizabeth Dodson, of Plumtree | 21 Nov. | 1809 |
| John Collishaw, of Edwalton, & Mary Morris | 21 Nov. | " |
| Thomas Kemm & Elizabeth Segrave | 27 Nov. | " |
| George Hallam & Ann Emerson, of Willoughby | 24 Dec. | " |
| William Hull & Ann White | 11 June | 1810 |
| Thomas Hodgett & Elizabeth Hull | 25 June | " |
| Thomas Squire, of Plumtree, & Lucy Hallam | 7 Jan. | 1811 |
| John Dawson, of Willoughby, & Margaret Marson | 13 May | " |
| John Dennis & Mary Allwood | 11 Feb. | 1812 |
| William Goodacre & Mary Disner | 16 Mar. | " |
| Thomas Goodacre, p. Wymeswold, & Anne Alwood | 31 Mar. | " |
| James Bonser & Maria Searcey | 21 Apr. | " |



